

NATO STANDARD

ADatP-34

NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles

Volume 1

Introduction

Edition M Version 1

12 Jan 2020



NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION ALLIED DATA PUBLICATION

Published by the
NATO STANDARDIZATION OFFICE (NSO)
© NATO/OTAN

DRAFT

NATO LETTER OF PROMULGATION

The enclosed Allied Data Publication ADatP-34, Edition M, Version 1 NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles, which has been approved by the nations in the C3B, is promulgated herewith. The agreement of nations to use this publication is recorded in STANAG 5524.

ADatP-34, Edition M, Version 1 is effective on receipt.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, used commercially, adapted, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photo-copying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publisher. With the exception of commercial sales, this does not apply to member or partner nations, or NATO commands and bodies.

This publication shall be handled in accordance with C-M(2002)60.

Zoltán GULYÁS
Brigadier General, HUNAF
Director, NATO Standardization Office

This page is intentionally left blank

RESERVED FOR NATIONAL LETTER OF PROMULGATION

DRAFT

This page is intentionally left blank

RECORD OF RESERVATIONS

[illegible]

This page is intentionally left blank

This page is intentionally left blank

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| 1. Introduction | 1 |
| 1.1. Purpose of the NISP | 3 |
| 1.2. Intended Audience | 3 |
| 2. Basic Concepts | 5 |
| 2.1. Standards | 5 |
| 2.2. Interoperability Profiles | 5 |
| 2.3. Basic Standards Profile | 6 |
| 2.4. Creating relationships to other concepts and planning objects within NATO | 7 |
| 2.4.1. Architecture Building Block | 7 |
| 2.4.2. FMN Spiral Specifications | 7 |
| 2.4.3. Capability Packages | 8 |
| 2.5. Criteria for selecting standards | 8 |
| 2.6. Criteria for selecting Non-NATO standards | 8 |
| 3. Organization of the NISP Information | 11 |
| 3.1. NISP Structure | 11 |
| 4. Interoperability in Support of Capability Planning | 13 |
| 5. Configuration Management | 15 |
| 5.1. NISP Update Process | 16 |
| 5.2. NISP Products | 17 |
| 6. National Systems Interoperability Coordination | 19 |
| 7. Interoperability Standards Guidance | 21 |
| 8. Applicability | 25 |
| A. Profile Guidance | 27 |
| A.1. Profile Conceptual Background | 27 |
| A.2. Purpose of Interoperability Profiles | 27 |
| A.3. Applicability | 27 |
| A.4. Guidelines for Interoperability Profile Development | 28 |
| A.5. Structure of Interoperability Profile Documentation | 28 |
| A.5.1. Identification | 29 |
| A.5.2. Profile Elements | 29 |
| A.6. Verification and Conformance | 30 |
| A.6.1. Approach to Validating Service Interoperability Points | 30 |
| A.6.2. Relevant Maturity Level Criteria | 30 |
| A.6.3. Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) | 30 |
| A.6.4. Experimentation | 31 |
| A.6.5. Demonstration | 31 |
| A.7. Configuration Management and Governance | 31 |
| A.7.1. Configuration Management | 31 |
| A.7.2. Governance | 31 |
| B. Interoperability in the context of NATO Defence Planning | 33 |
| B.1. NATO Defence Planning | 33 |
| C. Changes from NISP Version 12 (L) to NISP Version 13 (M) | 35 |
| D. Detailed Changes from NISP Version 12 (L) to NISP Version 13 (M) | 37 |

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| D.1. New standards | 37 |
| D.1.1. C3B | 37 |
| D.1.2. CCEB | 37 |
| D.1.3. DMG | 37 |
| D.1.4. DMTF | 37 |
| D.1.5. IDEF | 37 |
| D.1.6. IETF | 37 |
| D.1.7. ISO/IEC | 37 |
| D.1.8. ISO/IEC/IEEE | 37 |
| D.1.9. MIP | 38 |
| D.1.10. NATO | 38 |
| D.1.11. NATO-Expected | 40 |
| D.1.12. NCIA | 41 |
| D.1.13. OASIS | 41 |
| D.1.14. OGC | 41 |
| D.1.15. OMG | 41 |
| D.1.16. Open Group | 41 |
| D.1.17. Opensearch | 41 |
| D.1.18. SEI | 41 |
| D.1.19. TM-FORUM | 41 |
| D.1.20. TMA | 42 |
| D.1.21. US DoD | 42 |
| D.2. Deleted standards | 42 |
| D.2.1. CCEB | 42 |
| D.2.2. IETF | 42 |
| D.2.3. NATO | 42 |
| D.2.4. OMG | 43 |
| D.2.5. W3C | 43 |
| E. Processed RFCs | 45 |

CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION

001. The NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles (NISP) is developed by the NATO Consultation, Command and Control (C3) Board Interoperability Profiles Capability Team (IP CaT).

002. The NISP will be made available to the general public as ADatP-34(L) when approved by the C3 Board¹.

003. The included interoperability standards and profiles (Volume 2) are **mandatory** for use in NATO common funded Communications and Information Systems (CIS). Volume 3 contains **candidate** standards and profiles.

004. In case of conflict between any adopted non-NATO² standard and relevant NATO standard, the definition of the latter prevails.

005. In the NISP the keywords "MUST", "MUST NOT", "REQUIRED", "SHALL", "SHALL NOT", "SHOULD", "SHOULD NOT", "RECOMMENDED", "MAY", and "OPTIONAL" are to be interpreted as described in [IETF RFC 2119].

Table 1.1. Abbreviations

| Abbreviation | Full Text |
|--------------|---|
| ABB | Architecture Building Block |
| ACaT | Architecture Capability Team |
| ACP | Allied Communications Publication |
| AdatP-34 | Allied Data Publication - Cover publication for the NISP |
| BSP | Basic Standards Profile |
| C3 | Consultation, Command and Control |
| CCEB | Combined Communications Electronic Board (military communications-electronics organization established among five nations: Australia, Canada, New Zealand, United Kingdom, and the United States) |
| CESF | Core Enterprise Services Framework |
| COI | Community of Interest |
| CIAV (WG) | Coalition Interoperability Assurance and Validation (Working Group) |
| CIS | Communication and Information Systems |

¹AC/322-N(2019)0052-REV1-COR-1 approved ADatP-34(L)

²ISO or other recognized non-NATO standards organization

| Abbreviation | Full Text |
|---------------------|--|
| CWIX | Coalition Warrior Interoperability eXploration, eXperimentation, eXamination eXercise |
| DOTMLPFI | Doctrine, Organization, Training, Materiel, Leadership, Personnel, Facilities and Interoperability |
| EAPC | Euro-Atlantic Partnership Council |
| FMN | Federated Mission Networking |
| IOP | Interoperability Point |
| IP CaT | Interoperability Profiles Capability Team |
| MIP | Multilateral Interoperability Programme |
| NAF | NATO Architecture Framework |
| NDPP | NATO Defence Planning Process |
| NISP | NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles |
| NIST | National Institute of Standards and Technology |
| NGO | Non governmental organization |
| RFC | Request for Change |
| SDS | Service Data Sheet |
| SIOP | Service Interoperability Point Definition is to be found in EAPC(AC/322)D (2006)0002-REV 1): SIOP is a reference point within an architecture where one or more service interfaces are physically or logically instantiated to allow systems delivering the same service using different protocols to interoperate. Note: A service interoperability point serves as the focal point for service interoperability between interconnected systems, and may be logically located at any level within the components, and its detailed technical specification is contained within a service interface profile. |
| SIP | Service Interface Profile |
| SME | Subject Matter Expert |

| Abbreviation | Full Text |
|--------------|--|
| SOA | Service Oriented Architecture |
| STANAG | A NATO standardization document that specifies the agreement of member nations to implement a standard (or several standards), in whole or in part, with or without reservation, in order to meet an interoperability requirement. |
| TACOMS | Tactical Communication Programme |

1.1. PURPOSE OF THE NISP

006. NISP gives guidelines to capability planners, programme managers and test managers for NATO common funded systems in the short or mid-term timeframes.

007. The NISP prescribes the necessary technical standards and profiles to achieve interoperability of Communications and Information Systems in support of NATO's missions and operations. In accordance with the Alliance C3 Strategy (ref. C-M(2014)0016) all NATO Enterprise (ref. C-M(2014)0061) entities shall adhere to the NISP mandatory standards and profiles in volume 2.

1.2. INTENDED AUDIENCE

008. The intended audience of the NISP are all stakeholders in the NATO Enterprise, and Allied and Partner nations involved in development, implementation, lifecycle management, and transformation to a federated environment.

009. There are specific viewpoints that are mapped to the NISP structure. NISP gives guidelines to:

- capability planners involved in NDPP and NATO led initiatives
- programme managers for building NATO common funded systems
- test managers for their respective test events (such as CWIX, CIAV, etc.)
- national planning and programme managers for their national initiatives

010. Specific NATO or national views to the NISP based on data export to external planning and management systems will be possible upon delivery of an updated version of the NISP Exchange Specification.

This page is intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 2. BASIC CONCEPTS

011. This chapter gives an overview to understand the data in volume 2 and volume 3. NISP does not differentiate between the usage of NATO and non- NATO standards but always strives to select the most appropriate and up to date. The classification (Mandatory or Candidate) of any standard depends on its location in the NISP, Volume 2 or Volume 3, respectively.

2.1. STANDARDS

012. The NISP is composed of non-NATO and NATO Standards. While the first ones are adopted by NATO through the NISP. The second ones are to be considered as normative references.

013. Standards (NATO and non-NATO) are defined and managed in their life cycle by the developing standardization bodies with their own timetable. NATO standards are identified in the NISP by their covering document (STANAG number). They can be in the life cycle status of study/in ratification (no yet NATO approved/expected), promulgated (valid) and superseded/obsolete. A non-NATO standard may have different life cycle status such as emerging, mature, fading, or obsolete. Different standardization bodies may use their own lifecycle status definitions. NISP takes lifecycle status of standards into account, but does not copy them into the NISP database. To inquire about the current status of NATO standards, please visit the NATO Standardization Document Database (NSDD) hosted on the NATO Standardization Organization (NSO) Website. Superseded/obsolete NATO and non-NATO standards may be included in the NISP for maintenance purpose.

2.2. INTEROPERABILITY PROFILES

014. Profiles define the specific use of standards at a service interoperability point (SIOP) in a given context. Profiles support prerequisites for programmes or projects and enable interoperability implementation and testing.

015. Interoperability Profiles provide combinations of standards and (sub)profiles for different CIS and identify essential profile elements including:

- Capability Requirements and other NAF architectural views
- Characteristic protocols
- Implementation options
- Technical standards
- Service Interoperability Points, and
- The relationship with other profiles such as the system profile to which an application belongs.

016. The NISP now defines the **obligation status** of profiles and standards as "mandatory" or "candidate".

- **Mandatory:** The application of standards or profiles is enforced for NATO common funded systems in planning, implementing and testing. Nations are required to use the NISP for developing capabilities that support NATO's missions (ie. NATO led operations, projects, programs, contracts and other related tasks). Nations are invited to do the same nationally to promote interoperability for federated systems and services.
- **Candidate:** The application of a standard or profile shall only be used for the purpose of testing and programme / project planning. The standard or profile must have progressed to a stage in its life-cycle and is sufficiently mature and is expected to be approved by the standardization body in the foreseeable future. This implies, that from a planning perspective, the respective standard or profile is expected to become mandatory during execution of the programme. A candidate standard or profile should not stay in volume 3 for more than 3 years.

017. Profiles shall be updated if referenced standards change. Profiles are dynamic entities by nature. NATO captures this dynamic situation by updating profiles once a year in the NISP. Profile owners are responsible for the versioning of their profiles. Profile reviews are required every 2 years by their owners to ensure their accuracy and continued relevance.

018. Proposed profiles (and standards) can be accepted as candidates in order to follow their developments and to decide if they can be promoted to mandatory standards and profiles. In some cases proposed standards and profiles can be readily accepted directly as mandatory.

019. Interoperability Profiles can reference other Interoperability Profiles to allow for maximal reuse.

020. Further information and guidance on creation of profiles is available in Appendix A.

2.3. BASIC STANDARDS PROFILE

021. Within the NISP, the "*Basic Standards Profile*" specifies the technical, operational, and business standards that are generally applicable in the context of the Alliance and the NATO Enterprise. For a specific context, such as Federated Mission Networking, separate profiles may be defined that apply specifically to that context or related architectures. The standards that are cited may be NATO standards, or other agreed international and open standards.

022. As there is no overarching alliance architecture, each standard is associated with elements of the C3 Taxonomy. A distinction must be made between applicability of a standard, and conformance to the standard. If a standard is applicable to a given C3 Taxonomy element, any architecture that implements such an element need not be fully conformant with the standard. The degree of conformance may be judged based on the specific context of the project. For example, to facilitate information exchange between C2 and logistics systems it may be sufficient to implement only a subset of concepts as defined in JC3IEDM (STANAG 5525).

023. The “Basic Standards Profile” contains “agreed” as well as “candidate” standards.

2.4. CREATING RELATIONSHIPS TO OTHER CONCEPTS AND PLANNING OBJECTS WITHIN NATO

024. Different initiatives and organizations have developed new concepts to govern developments in the interoperability domain. These concepts have logical relationship to the NISP.

2.4.1. Architecture Building Block

025. An Architecture Building Block (ABB) is a constituent of the architecture model that describes a single aspect of the overall model ¹.

2.4.1.1. Characteristics

026. ABBs:

- Capture architecture requirements; e.g., business, data, application, and technology requirements
- Direct and guide the development of Solution Building Blocks

2.4.1.2. Specification Content

027. ABB specifications include the following as a minimum:

- Fundamental functionality and attributes: semantic, unambiguous, including security capability and manageability
- Interfaces: chosen set, supplied
- Interoperability and relationship with other building blocks
- Dependent building blocks with required functionality and named user interfaces
- Map to business/organizational entities and policies

2.4.2. FMN Spiral Specifications

028. Federated Mission Networking (FMN) Spiral² Specifications encompass "an evolutionary cycle that will raise the level of maturity of federated mission networking capabilities over time".

¹TOGAF 9.1 Specification

²Annex B TO Volume I - Implementation Overview, NATO FMN Implementation Plan v4.0 dated: 23 September 2014, Terms and Definitions

029. The FMN spiral specification contain the following sections

- architecture
- instructions
- profiles, and
- requirements specifications.

The Mandatory and Candidate FMN Spiral Profiles, in context for FMN Affiliates, are listed in the NISP Volumes 2 and 3.

2.4.3. Capability Packages

030. Profiles will be referenced in the NISP for specified NATO Common Funded Systems or Capability Packages and may include descriptions of interfaces to National Systems where appropriate.

2.5. CRITERIA FOR SELECTING STANDARDS

031. Any standard(s) listed in Volume 2 of the NISP shall:

- Be already approved by a NATO Standardization Tasking Authority or another non- NATO standards development organization (e.g. ISO, ANSI, ETSI, IEEE, IETF, W3C);
- Have an assigned responsible party within NATO that can provide relevant subject matter expertise;
- Be available in one of the NATO official languages;
- Support C3 Interoperability (including. people, processes and technology) and related NATO common funded Communication and Information Systems (CIS), including their development and operations;
- Enable the NATO Enterprise, NATO Nations and Partner Nations to develop interoperable C3 capabilities that support NATO's missions (i.e. NATO led operations, projects, programs, contracts and other related tasks).
- Any standard deviating from the criteria listed in the paragraph 4.1., can be recommended by the IP CaT for inclusion in the NISP and can be implemented after the approval of the C3B.

2.6. CRITERIA FOR SELECTING NON-NATO STANDARDS

032. Any Non-NATO standard(s) listed in Volume 2 of NISP should:

- Have implementations from a cross-section of vendors available;

- Be utilized by the broader user community;
- Be developed in a consensus-based way;
- Be free from any legal issues (i.e. intellectual property rights);
- Meet NATO requirements;
- Be easily accessible to vendors;
- Have an open architecture, e.g. extensible for new technological developments,
- Be compatible with other NATO-agreed standards;
- Be stable (mostly recognized by related community/industry) and mature enough in terms of technology;
- Be measurable in terms of its compliance.

This page is intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 3. ORGANIZATION OF THE NISP INFORMATION

033. This chapter gives an overview of the new structure of all three volumes.

3.1. NISP STRUCTURE

034. The structure of the NISP is organized to list and categorize the standards and profiles according to their usage in NATO. It contains three volumes:

- **Volume 1** - Introduction: This volume introduces basic concepts, provides the management framework for the configuration control of the NISP and the process for handling Request for Change (RFC). It includes also guidance on development of interoperability profiles.
- **Volume 2** - Agreed Interoperability Standards and Profiles: This volume lists agreed interoperability standards and profiles, mandatory for NATO common funded systems. These should support NATO and National systems today and new systems actually under procurement or specification.
- **Volume 3** - Candidate Interoperability Standards and Profiles: This Volume lists informative references to Standards and Interoperability Profiles, such as drafts of NATO specifications, that may be used as guidance for future programmes.

035. Volume 2 is normative for NATO common funded systems and Volume 3 is informative.

This page is intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 4. INTEROPERABILITY IN SUPPORT OF CAPABILITY PLANNING

036. The following documents form the foundation to understand the embedding of NISP into NDPP and architecture work:

Table 4.1. NDPP References

| Document | Document Reference |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Alliance C3 Strategy Information and Communication Technology to prepare NATO 2020 (20 July 2018) | Alliance C3 Strategy C-M(2019)0037 |
| Alliance C3 Policy (25 April 2016) | C-M(2015)0041-REV1 |
| NATO Defence Planning Process (NDPP) | PO(2016)0655 (INV) |

037. The NATO Defence Planning Process (NDPP) is the primary means to identify the required capabilities and promote their timely and coherent development and acquisition by Allies and Partners. It is operationally driven and delivers various products which could support the development and evolution of more detailed C3 architecture and interoperability requirements. The development of NDPP products also benefits from input by the architecture and interoperability communities, especially the NISP, leading to a more coherent development of CIS capabilities for the Alliance.

038. The work on Enterprise, Capability, and programme level architecture will benefit from the NISP by selecting coherent sets of standards for profiles.

039. More information on how the NISP supports the NDPP can be found in Annex B.

This page is intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 5. CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

040. The NISP is updated once a year to account for the evolution of standards and profiles.

041. Request for Change (RFC) to the NISP will be processed by the IP CaT, following the process in the graphic below:



Figure 5.1. RFC Handling Process

042. The RFC contains all information required for the NISP management by IP CaT; The detailed information about standard or profile is handed over as attachments to this form. A notional RFC form with example information is presented below:

**REQUEST FOR CHANGE PROPOSAL for the NATO
Interoperability Standards & Profiles**

Example

Date: 2016.12.07

Info applicant

Requesting Organisation*: ACT

Point of Contact*: John Doe

Full Address:

Telephone*: +1 757 555 1234

Email*: john.doe@act.n

Type of Request*: DELETE

Responsible party*: MC JISRWG

Abstract*: JISR is now a function, not...

Identifier: MC 322..

Request for change* [Text, standard, profile] Text

Paragraph 6.2

Change Description:
Attach separate text if required

The MC decided that Cyber defence and JISR will be.. Therefore para 6.2 should

Add file

Justification and Additional Comments: See MCM

Example of resonsible party: "type=organization; name='C3B, CAP 1 [TDL CaT]'"

Example: This RFCP replaces STANAG xxxx ed.1 with ed. 2

An unambiguous reference to the resource within a given context

Figure 5.2. RFC Notional Form

043. The primary point of contact for RFC submission is the IP CaT. RFCs may be submitted to the [IP CaT via the Change web site](#) or via email to herve.radiguet@act.nato.int with attachments.

044. Review of RFCs will be coordinated with the responsible C3 Board substructure organizations where appropriate.

045. The IP CaT reviews the submissions in dialog with national and international bodies. Based on that review, the RFC will be formally processed into the next edition/version of the NISP; or returned to the originator for further details; or rejected. The IP CaT will attempt to address all RFCs submitted by 1 September into the next NISP release. RFCs submitted after this date may be considered for inclusion at the discretion of the IP CaT, or will be processed for the following NISP release.

5.1. NISP UPDATE PROCESS

046. The new NISP version is submitted to the C3 Board by end of the year after internal review by the IP CaT. The version under review is a snapshot in time of the status of standards and profiles.

047. The database of standards and profiles maintained by the IP CaT is the definitive source of the current status of standards and profiles.

048. A standard listed in Volume 2 of the NISP shall:

1. be approved already by a NATO Standardization Tasking Authority or another non-NATO standards development organization (e.g. ISO, ANSI, ETSI, IEEE, IETF, W3C),
2. have an assigned responsible party that can provide relevant subject matter expertise,
3. be available in one of the NATO official languages,
4. support C3 Interoperability (incl. people, processes and technology) and related NATO common funded Communication and Information Systems (CIS) including their development and operations, and
5. enable the NATO Enterprise, NATO Nations and partner nations to develop interoperable capabilities that support NATO's missions (ie. NATO led operations, projects, programs, contracts and other related tasks).

049. Deviations from the rules listed above can be recommended by the IP CaT and approved by the C3B.

050. Some key criteria for inclusion of non-NATO standards into Volume 2 are

- Availability of implementations from a cross-section of vendors;
- Usage of implementations by user community;
- Compatibility with other standards;
- Completeness. Does the standard meet the functional requirements?
- Extensibility. Can the standard easily add new technologies when they become available?;
- Stability/maturity. Is the standard based on well understood technology, and has it matured enough to ensure no major changes will occur through further refinements?
- Non-discriminatory. Was the standard developed in a consensus-based way?
- Testability. Conformance metrics. Can the standard be tested to prove compliance?
- Legitimacy. Freedom from legal issues.

5.2. NISP PRODUCTS

051. The NISP is published in several formats:

- Documentation in [HTML](#) and [PDF](#) Formats
- Website and searchable [online Database](#)

- Data export in XML format

DRAFT

CHAPTER 6. NATIONAL SYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY COORDINATION

052. Coordination of standards and profiles between Nations and NATO are critical for interoperability. As a result of the C3 Board substructure reorganization, participants in IP CaT are subject matter experts (SME) and are no longer national representatives. SME's should therefore coordinate with national and C3 Board representatives to ensure national perspectives are presented to IP CaT. As such, each of the IP CaT SMEs is responsible for:

- Appropriate and timely coordination of standards and profiles with respect to interoperability with national systems;
- Coordination of the SME input including coordination with national SMEs of other C3 Board substructure groups; and
- Providing appropriate technical information and insight based on national market assessment.

053. National level coordination of interoperability technical standards and profiles is the responsibility of the C3 Board. When the latest version of NISP is approved by the C3 Board, it will become the NATO Standard covered by STANAG 5524. This STANAG contains the agreement of the participating nations regarding usage of the mandatory standards and profiles in the NISP.

This page is intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 7. INTEROPERABILITY STANDARDS GUIDANCE

054. The NISP references Standards from different standardization bodies¹. In the case of a ratified STANAG, NATO standardization procedures apply. The NISP only references these STANAG's without displaying the country-specific reservations. The country-specific reservations can be found in the NATO Standardization Office's NATO Standardization Document Database.

055. The Combined Communications Electronics Board (CCEB) nations will use NISP Volume 2 to publish the interoperability standards for the CCEB under the provisions of the NATO-CCEB List of Understandings (LoU)².

056. The NISP organizes the standards using the structure of the latest approved baseline of NATO's C3 Taxonomy. A graphical representation of this taxonomy is given in the following figure and a description of it can be obtained at: https://tide.act.nato.int/tidepedia/index.php/C3_Taxonomy. Currently, the standards only address a subset of the services in the taxonomy, mainly services in the group Technical Services. For some standards it is indicated that an appropriate mapping to the C3 Taxonomy could not yet be made.

¹In case of conflict between any adopted non-NATO standard and relevant NATO standard, the definition of the latter prevails.

²References: NATO Letter AC/322(SC/5)L/144 of 18 October 2000, CCEB Letter D/CCEB/WS/1/16 of 9 November 2000, NATO Letter AC/322(SC/5)L/157 of 13 February 2001



Figure 7.1. C3 Taxonomy

057. In principle, NISP only contains or references standards or related documents, which are generally available for NATO/NATO member nations/CCEB.

058. However, a subset of documents may only be available for those nations or organizations, which are joining a specific mission or are members of a special working group. The membership in these activities is outside the scope of NISP.

DRAFT

This page is intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 8. APPLICABILITY

059. The mandatory standards and profiles documented in Volume 2 will be used in the implementation of NATO Common Funded Systems. Participating nations agree to use the mandatory standards and profiles included in the NISP at the Service Interoperability Points and to use Service Interface Profiles among NATO and Nations to support the exchange of information and the use of information services in the NATO realm.

DRAFT

This page is intentionally left blank

APPENDIX A. PROFILE GUIDANCE

A.1. PROFILE CONCEPTUAL BACKGROUND

060. ISO/IEC TR 10000 [2] defines the concept of profiles as a set of one or more base standards and/or International Standardized Profiles, and, where applicable, the identification of chosen classes, conforming subsets, options and parameters of those base standards, or International Standardized Profiles necessary to accomplish a particular function.

061. The C3 Board (C3B) Interoperability Profiles Capability Team (IP CaT) has extended the profile concept to encompass references to NAF architectural views [1], characteristic protocols, implementation options, technical standards, Service Interoperability Points (SIOP), and related profiles.

062. Nothing in this guidance precludes the referencing of National profiles or profiles developed by non-NATO organizations in the NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles (NISP).

A.2. PURPOSE OF INTEROPERABILITY PROFILES

063. Interoperability Profiles aggregate references to the characteristics of other profiles types to provide a consolidated perspective.

064. Interoperability Profiles identify essential profile elements including Capability Requirements and other NAF architectural views [1], characteristic protocols, implementation options, technical standards, Service Interoperability Points, and the relationship with other profiles such as the system profile to which an application belongs.

065. NATO and Nations use profiles to ensure that all organizations will architect, invest, and implement capabilities in a coordinated way that will ensure interoperability for NATO and the Nations. Interoperability Profiles will provide context and assist or guide information technologists with an approach for building interoperable systems and services to meet required capabilities.

A.3. APPLICABILITY

066. NISP stakeholders include engineers, designers, technical project managers, procurement staff, architects and other planners. Architectures, which identify the components of system operation, are most applicable during the development and test and evaluation phase of a project. The NISP is particularly applicable to a federated environment, where interoperability of mature National systems requires an agile approach to architectures.

067. The IP CaT has undertaken the development of interoperability profiles in order to meet the need for specific guidance at interoperability points between NATO and Nations systems

and services required for specific capabilities. As a component of the NISP, profiles have great utility in providing context and interoperability specifications for using mature and evolving systems during exercises, pre-deployment or operations. Application of these profiles also provides benefit to Nations and promotes maximum opportunities for interoperability with NATO common funded systems as well as national to national systems. Profiles for system or service development and operational use within a mission area enable Nations enhanced readiness and availability in support of NATO operations.

A.4. GUIDELINES FOR INTEROPERABILITY PROFILE DEVELOPMENT

068. Due to the dynamic nature of NATO operations, the complex Command and Control structure, and the diversity of Nations and Communities of Interest (COI), interoperability must be anchored at critical points where information and data exchange between entities exists. The key drivers for defining a baseline set of interoperability profiles include:

- Identify the Service Interoperability Points and define the Service Interface Profiles
- Develop modular Architecture Building Blocks
- Use standards consistent with common architectures
- Develop specifications that are service oriented and independent of the technology implemented in National systems where practical
- Develop modular profiles that are reusable in future missions or capability areas
- Use an open system approach to embrace emerging technologies

069. The starting point for development of a profile is to clearly define the Service Interoperability Point where two entities will interface and the standards in use by the relevant systems.

070. The NISP is the governing authoritative reference for NATO interoperability profiles. Doctrine, Organization, Training, Materiel, Leadership and education, Personnel, Facilities and Interoperability (DOTMLPFI) capability analysis may result in a profile developer determining that some of the capability elements may not be relevant for a particular profile. In such cases, the "not applicable" sections may either be marked "not applicable" or omitted at the author's discretion.

A.5. STRUCTURE OF INTEROPERABILITY PROFILE DOCUMENTATION

071. This section identifies typical elements of Interoperability Profile Documentation.

A.5.1. Identification

072. Each NATO or candidate NATO Interoperability Profile **shall** have a unique identifier assigned to it when accepted for inclusion in the NISP. This **shall** be an alpha-numeric string appended to the root mnemonic from the NISP profile taxonomy.

A.5.2. Profile Elements

073. Profile elements provide a coherent set of descriptive inter-related information to NATO, national, Non-Governmental Organization (NGO), commercial and other entities ('actors') desiring to establish interoperability.

074. Profiles are not concepts, policies, requirements, architectures, patterns, design rules, or standards. Profiles provide context for a specific set of conditions related to the aforementioned documents in order to provide guidance on development of systems, services, or even applications that must consider all of these capability related products. Interoperability Profiles provide the contextual relationship for the correlation of these products in order to ensure interoperability is 'built-in' rather than considered as an 'after-thought'.

A.5.2.1. Applicable Standards

075. Each profile **should** document the standards required to support this or other associated profiles and any implementation specific options. The intention of this section is to provide an archive that shows the linkage between evolving sets of standards and specific profile revisions.

Table A.1. Applicable Standards

| ID | Purpose/Service | Standards | Guidance |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|
| A unique profile identifier | A description of the purpose or service | A set of relevant Standard Identifier from the NISP | Implementation specific guidance associated with this profile (may be a reference to a separate annex or document) |

A.5.2.2. Related Profiles

076. Each profile should document other key related system or service profiles in a cross reference table. The intention of this section is to promote smart configuration management by including elements from other profiles rather than duplicating them in part or in whole within this profile. Related profiles would likely be referenced in another section of the profile.

Table A.2. Related Profiles

| Profile ID | Profile Description | Community of Interest | Associated SIOPs |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| A unique profile identifier | A short description of the profile | Air, Land, Maritime, Special Ops, etc. | Unique SIOP identifiers |

A.6. VERIFICATION AND CONFORMANCE

077. Each profile **should** identify authoritative measures to determine verification and conformance with agreed quality assurance, Key Performance Indicators (KPIs), and Quality of Service standards such that actors are satisfied they achieve adequate performance. All performance requirements must be quantifiable and measurable; each requirement must include a performance (what), a metric (how measured), and a criterion (minimum acceptable value).

078. Stakeholders are invited to provide feedback to improve a profile's verification and conformance criteria.

079. Verification and Conformance is considered in terms of the following five aspects:

1. Approach to Validating Service Interoperability Points
2. Relevant Maturity Level Criteria
3. Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)
4. Experimentation
5. Demonstration

A.6.1. Approach to Validating Service Interoperability Points

080. Each profile should describe the validation approach used to demonstrate the supporting service interoperability points. The intention of this section is to describe a high-level approach or methodology by which stakeholders may validate interoperability across the SIOP(s).

A.6.2. Relevant Maturity Level Criteria

081. Each profile should describe the Maturity criteria applicable to the profile. The intention of this section is to describe how this profile supports the achievement of improved interoperability.

A.6.3. Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)

082. Each profile should describe the associated Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) to establish a baseline set of critical core capability components required to achieve the enhanced

interoperability supported by this profile. The intention of this section is to assist all stakeholders and authorities to focus on the most critical performance-related items throughout the capability development process.

Table A.3. Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)¹

| Key Performance Indicators (KPI) | Description |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| KPI #1: Single (named) Architecture | |
| KPI #2: Shared Situational Awareness | |
| KPI #3: Enhanced C2 | |
| KPI #4: Information Assurance | |
| KPI #5: Interoperability | |
| KPI #6: Quality of Service | |
| KPI #7: TBD | |

¹'notional' KPIs shown in the table are for illustrative purposes only.

A.6.4. Experimentation

083. Each profile should document experimentation venues and schedules that will be used to determine conformance. The intention of this section is to describe how experimentation will be used to validate conformance.

A.6.5. Demonstration

084. Each profile should document demonstration venues and schedules that demonstrate conformance. The intention of this section is to describe how demonstration will be used to validate conformance.

A.7. CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT AND GOVERNANCE

A.7.1. Configuration Management

085. Each profile **shall** identify the current approach or approaches toward configuration management (CM) of core documentation used to specify interoperability at the Service Interoperability Point. The intention of this section is to provide a short description of how often documents associated with this profile may be expected to change, and related governance measures that are in place to monitor such changes [e.g., the IP CaT].

A.7.2. Governance

086. Each profile **shall** identify **one or more authorities** to provide feedback and when necessary, Request for Change (RFC) for the Profile in order to ensure inclusion of the most

up-to-date details in the NISP. The intention of this section is to provide a clear standardized methodology by which stakeholders may submit recommended changes to this profile.

References

- [1] *NATO Architecture Framework Version 4*. 25 January 2018. AC/322-D(2018)0002.
- [2] *Information Technology - Framework and Taxonomy of International Standardized Profiles - Part 3: Principals and Taxonomy for Open System Environment Profiles*. Copyright # 1998. ISO. ISO/IEC TR 10000-3.

APPENDIX B. INTEROPERABILITY IN THE CONTEXT OF NATO DEFENCE PLANNING

B.1. NATO DEFENCE PLANNING

087. The NATO Defence Planning Process (NDPP) is the primary means to identify required capabilities and promote their timely, coherent development and acquisition by Allies and the NATO Enterprise. It is operationally driven and delivers various products which could support the development and evolution of more detailed C3 architecture and interoperability requirements. The development of NDPP products also benefits from input by the architecture and interoperability communities, especially the NISP, leading to a more coherent development of CIS capabilities for the Alliance.

088. Ideally technical interoperability requirements align with the NDPP to ensure coherence in the development of capabilities within the Alliance. NDPP Mission Types and Planning Situations provide the essential foundation for the development of the Minimum Capability Requirements (MCR) and the derivation of high level information exchange and interoperability requirements. MCRs are expressed via a common set of definitions for capabilities (including CIS) called Capability Codes and Statements (CC&S), including explicit reference to STANAGs in some cases¹. Interoperability aspects are primarily captured in free text form within the Capability Statements and in the subsequent NDPP Targets². The NDPP products could be leveraged by the architecture and interoperability community, to define the operational context for required Architecture Building Blocks and interoperability profiles.

089. The Defence Planning Capability Survey (DPCS) is the tool to collect information on national capabilities, the architecture and interoperability communities should provide input on questions related to C3 related capabilities. The architecture and interoperability communities could also bring valuable insight and expertise to the formulation and tailoring of C3 capabilities-related targets to nations, groups of nations or the NATO enterprise.

090. In practice, there is not always an opportunity (time or money) for such a "clean" approach and compromises must be made - from requirements identification to implementation. In recognition of this fact, NATO has developed a parallel track approach, which allows some degree of freedom in the systems development. Although variations in sequence and speed of the different steps are possible, some elements need to be present. Architecture, including the selection of appropriate standards and technologies, is a mandatory step.

091. In a top-down execution of the systems development approach, architecture will provide guidance and overview to the required functionality and the solution patterns, based on longstanding and visionary operational requirements. In a bottom-up execution of the approach, which may be required when addressing urgent requirements and operational imperatives,

¹Bi-SC Agreed Capability Codes and Capability Statements, 26 January 2016 and SHAPE/PLANS/JCAP/FCP/16-311533 5000/FPR-0460/TTE-151451/Ser:NU0083

²C-M(2017)0021, NATO Capability Targets, 26 June 2017

architecture will be used to assess and validate chosen solution in order to align with the longer term vision.

092. The NISP is a major tool supporting NATO architecture work and must be suitable for use in the different variations of the systems development approach. The NISP will be aligned with the Architectural efforts of the C3 Board led by the ACaT.

093. The relationship of the NISP, the Architecture Building Blocks activities of the ACaT, and Allied Command Transformation Architecture efforts is of a mutual and reciprocal nature. Architecture products provide inputs to the NISP by identifying the technology areas that in the future will require standards. These architecture products also provide guidance on the coherence of standards by indicating in which timeframe certain standards and profiles are required. NATO Architectures benefit from the NISP by selecting coherent sets of standards from profiles.

APPENDIX C. CHANGES FROM NISP VERSION 12 (L) TO NISP VERSION 13 (M)

094. Major content changes to NISP v13 include:

- FMN Spiral 4 Profile added as Candidate (Vol 3)
- ??? RFCs processed. Details of the RFC changes are captured in Appendix E.

DRAFT

This page is intentionally left blank

APPENDIX D. DETAILED CHANGES FROM NISP VERSION 12 (L) TO NISP VERSION 13 (M)

D.1. NEW STANDARDS

D.1.1. C3B

- NATO Architecture Framework (C3B ac322-n2018-0002:2018)

D.1.2. CCEB

- Instructions for the Preparation of ACPs (CCEB ACP 198(O))

D.1.3. DMG

- Predictive Model Markup Language (PPML) (DMG ppml-4.2.1:2015)

D.1.4. DMTF

- Open Virtualization Format Specification, v.1.1 (DMTF DSP0243 1.1:2013)

D.1.5. IDEF

- Function Modeling Method (IDEF IDEF0:1993)
- Data Modelling Method (IDEF IDEF1X:1993)

D.1.6. IETF

- The Text/Plain Format and DelSp Parameters (IETF RFC 3676:2004)
- URI Fragment Identifiers for the text/plain Media Type (IETF RFC 5147:2008)
- XML Media Types (IETF RFC 7303:2014)
- Path MTU Discovery (IETF RFC 1191:1990)
- Address Allocation for Private Internets (IETF RFC 1918:1996)

D.1.7. ISO/IEC

- Technical Corrigendum 1 to International Standard ISO/IEC 12087-5:1998 (ISO/IEC 12087-5-cor1:2001)
- Technical Corrigendum 2 to International Standard ISO/IEC 12087-5:1998 (ISO/IEC 12087-5-cor2:2002)

D.1.8. ISO/IEC/IEEE

- Enterprise, systems and software - Architecture Evaluation (ISO/IEC/IEEE FDIS 42030:2017)

D.1.9. MIP

- MIP Information Model 5.0 (MIP MIM 5.0:2019)
- MIP 4.2 Information Exchange Specification (MIP MIP Ver 4.2:2018)

D.1.10. NATO

- Implementation Options and Guidance for integrating IFF Mk XIIA Mode 5 on Military Platforms (IOG) - AETP-11Bv1 (NATO STANREG 5635 Ed 1:2017)
- Technical Characteristics of Reverse IFF using Mode 5 Waveform - AETP-4722 Edition A (NATO STANAG 4722 Ed 1)
- Identification Data Combining Process - AIDPP-01 ed. A version 1 (NATO STANAG 4162 Ed 3)
- NATO Military Oceanographic and Rapid Environmental Assessment Support Procedures (NATO ATP 32 Ed E Ver 2:2016)
- Joint Brevity Words (NATO APP-07 Ed F Ver 2:2015)
- NATO Joint Military Symbolology (NATO APP-06 Ed D Ver 1:2011)
- Warning and Reporting and Hazard Prediction of Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Incidents (Operators Manual) (NATO ATP-45 Ed E Ver 1:2014)
- Captured Persons, Materiel And Documents (NATO AJP-2.5 Ed A:2007)
- Geodetic Datums, Projections, Grids and Grid References (NATO AGeoP-21 Ed A Ver 1:2016)
- Allied Joint Medical Doctrine For Medical Evacuation (NATO AJMedP-2 Ed A Ver 1:2018)
- NATO Specifications for Global Area Reference System (GARS), Edition A Version 1 Oct 2012:GEODETIC DATUMS, PROJECTIONS, GRIDS AND GRID REFERENCES GEOREF, MGRS (NATO AGeoP-07 Ed A Ver 1:2012)
- NATO Geospatial Metadata Profile - AGeoP-8 Edition B (NATO STANAG 2586 Ed 2:2019)
- NATO Geospatial Metadata Profile (NATO AGeoP-08 Ed B Ver 1:2019)
- NATO Geospatial Information Framework - AGeoP-11(B) Ver. 1 (NATO STANAG 2592 Ed 2:2018)
- NATO Geospatial Information Framework (NATO AGeoP-11 Ed B Ver 1:2018)
- NATO Land Urgent Voice Messages (LUVN) Pocket Book (NATO ATP-97 Ed A Ver 1:2016)
- Technical standards for single channel UHF radio equipment (NATO AComP-4205 Ed A Ver 1:2018)
- Standard for optical connector medium-rate and high-rate military tactical link (NATO AComP-4290 Ed A Ver 2:2018)
- NATO Standard Bar Code Symbolologies (NATO APP-44 Ed A:2010)
- Characteristics of a Robust, Non-Hopping Serial Tone Modulator/Demodulator For Severely Degraded HF Radio Links (NATO AComP-4415 Ed A Ver 1:2015)
- Super High Frequency (SHF) Military Satellite Communications (MILSATCOM) Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA) Non-EPM Modem for Services Conforming to Class-B Of STANAG 4484 (NATO AComP-4486 Ed A Ver 1:2016)
- NATO Secondary Imagery Format (NSIF) (NATO AEDP-04 Ed A Ver 1:2013)

- Standard on warship Electronic Chart Display and Information Systems (WECDIS) (NATO ANP-4564 Ed A Ver 1:2017)
- NATO Advanced Data Storage Interface (NADSI) (NATO AEDP-06 Ed B Ver 3:2014)
- Super High Frequency (SHF) Military Satellite Communications (Milsatcom) EPM Waveform For Class B Services (NATO AComP-4606 Ed A Ver 1)
- NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator(GMTI) Format (NATO AEDP-07 Ed 2 Ver 1:2010)
- US Motion Imagery Standards Board (MISB) - Motion Imaginary Standards Profile-2015.1 (NATO NNSTD MISP-2015.1:2016)
- NATO Intelligence, Surveillance And Reconnaissance Tracking Standard (NATO AEDP-12 Ed A Ver 1:2014)
- Multi-hop IP Networking with legacy UHF Radios: Mobile ad hoc relay Line of Sight Networking (MARLIN) (NATO AComP-4691 Ed A Ver 1:2016)
- Interoperability Point Quality of Service (IP QoS) (NATO AComP-4711 Ed A Ver 1:2018)
- Biometrics Data, Interchange, Watchlisting and Reporting (NATO AEDP-15 Ed A Ver 1:2013)
- NATO standardization of measurement and signature intelligence (MASINT) Reporting (NATO AEDP-16)
- VLF / LF MSK Multi Channel Broadcast (NATO AComP-4724 Ed A Ver 1:2015)
- Networking Framework for All-IP Transport Services (NETIP) (NATO AComP-4731 Ed A Ver 1:2017)
- NATO Vector Graphics Specification 2.0.2 (NATO ADatP-4733 Ed A Ver 1:2017)
- Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax (NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017)
- Metadata Binding (NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018)
- Standard for Interconnection of IPv4 and IPv6 Networks at Mission Secret and Unclassified Security Levels (NATO AComP-5067 Ed A Ver 1)
- Secure Communications Interoperability Protocol (SCIP) (NATO AComP-5068 Ed A Ver 2:2017)
- NATO Message Text Formatting System (FORMETS) - Concept of Formets (CONFORMETS) (NATO ADatP-03 Ver 4:2010)
- Concept of NATO Message Text Formatting System (CONFORMETS) (NATO ADatP-03 Ed A Ver 1:2010)
- Concept of NATO Message Text Formatting System (CONFORMETS) - ADatP-3 (NATO STANAG 5500 Ed 8:2019)
- Concept of NATO Message Text Formatting System (CONFORMETS) (NATO ADatP-03 Ed A Ver 3:2019)
- Tactical Data Exchange - Link 1 (Point-to-Point) (NATO ATDLP-5.01 Ed A Ver 1:2015)
- Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B (NATO ATDLP-5.11 Ed B Ver 1)
- Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16 (NATO ATDLP-5.16 Ed B Ver 1)
- Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) (NATO ATDLP-5.18 Ed A Ver 1:2015)
- Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) (NATO ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Ver 1:2016)
- Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) (NATO ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Ver 2:2019)

- LAND C2 Information Exchange data Model (NATO ADatP-32:2005)
- Services to forward Friendly Force Information to Weapon Delivery Assets (NATO ADatP-37 Ed A ver 1:2018)
- NATO Qualification Levels for Tactical Data Link Personnel (NATO ATDLP-5.55 Ed A Ver 1:2017)
- Standards for Interface of Data Links 1, 11, and 11B Through a Buffer (NATO ATDLP-6.01 Ed A Ver 1:2016)
- Standard Interface for Multiple Platform Link Evaluation (SIMPLE) (NATO ATDLP-6.02 Ed A Ver 1:2014)
- NATO Meteorological Codes Manual (NATO AWP-4 Ed B:2005)
- Air Reconnaissance Primary Imagery Data Standard (NATO AEDP-09 Ed 1:2009)
- Imagery Air Reconnaissance Tape Recorder Interface (NATO AEDP-11 Ed 1:2001)
- Interoperable Data Links for Imaging Systems (NATO AEDP-7085 Ed A Ver 1:2011)
- NATO Message Catalogue (NATO APP-11 Ed D:2015)
- Additional Military Layers (AML) - Digital Geospatial Data Products (NATO AGeoP-19 Ed A Ver 1:2015)
- NATO Imagery Interpretability Rating Scale (NIIRS) (NATO AIntP-07 Ed A Ver 1:2018)
- Web Service Messaging Profile (WSMP) (NATO ADatP-5644 (Study) Ed A Ver 1)
- Specifications Defining The Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Security (NATO AEP-76 Vol1 Ed A Ver 2:2017)
- Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Data Model (NATO AEP-76 Vol2 Ed A Ver 2:2017)
- Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Information Exchange Mechanism (NATO AEP-76 Vol4 Ed A Ver 2:2017)
- Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Network Access (NATO AEP-76 Vol5 Ed A Ver 2:2017)
- NATO SECONDARY IMAGERY FORMAT (NSIF) STANAG 4545 IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE (NATO AEDP-04 Ed 2 Ver 1:2013)
- NATO STANDARD ISR LIBRARY INTERFACE (NATO AEDP-17 Ed A Ver 1:2018)
- NATO STANDARD ISR WORKFLOW ARCHITECTURE (NATO AEDP-19 Ed A Ver 1:2018)
- NATO Motion Imagery STANAG 4609 Implementation Guide (NATO AEDP-08 Ed 3 Ver 1:2009)
- NATO Core Metadata Specification - ADatP-39 Edition A (NATO STANAG 5636 (Study) Ed 1)
- NATO Core Metadata Specification (NATO ADatP-39 (Study) Ed. A Ver. 1)

D.1.11. NATO-Expected

- Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B (NATO-Expected ATDLP-5.11 Ed A Ver 1)
- Standards for Data Forwarding between Tactical Data Systems - Link 16 (NATO-Expected ATDLP-5.16 Ed. A Ver. 1)
- Geospatial Web Services (NATO-Expected STANAG 6523 Ed 1 (RD))
- Geospatial Web Services (NATO-Expected AGeoP-26 Ed A Ver 1)

- NATO Message Catalogue (NATO-Expected APP-11 Ed D:2017)
- NATO Message Catalogue (NATO-Expected APP-11 Ed E)

D.1.12. NCIA

- Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object (NCIA TN-1491 Edition 2:2017)

D.1.13. OASIS

- Trusted Automated eXchange of Intelligence Information (OASIS TAXII Version 2.0:2017)
- STIX Core Concepts (OASIS STIX Version 2.0 Part 1:2017)
- STIX Core Concepts (OASIS STIX Version 2.0 Part 2:2017)
- Cyber Observable Core Concepts (OASIS STIX Version 2.0 Part 3:2017)
- Cyber Observable Objects (OASIS STIX Version 2.0 Part 4:2017)
- STIX Patterning (OASIS STIX Version 2.0 Part 5:2017)

D.1.14. OGC

- OpenGIS Symbology Encoding Implementation Specification (OGC 05-077r4:2007)
- GML application schema for the Simple and GML serializations of GeoRSS (OGC 1.1:2006)
- GeoRSS Geography Markup Language (OGC)

D.1.15. OMG

- OMG Systems Modeling Language (OMG SysML) (OMG formal-17-05-01:2017)
- Unified Modeling Language (OMG formal/2017-12-01:2017)
- Unified Architecture Framework (OMG formal/2017-10-01:2017)

D.1.16. Open Group

- ArchiMate 3.1 Specification (Open Group c197:2019)

D.1.17. Opensearch

- OpenSearch 1.1 Draft 6 (Opensearch opensearch11d6)

D.1.18. SEI

- ATAM: Method for Architecture Evaluation (SEI cmu-sei-2000-tr-004:2000)

D.1.19. TM-FORUM

- TMForum Event Management API R17.5 (TM-FORUM AP817:2017)
- TMForum Resource Inventory Management API REST Specification R17.0.1 (TM-FORUM TMF639:2017)

D.1.20. TMA

- Cross-Industry Standard Process for Data Mining (TMA crisp-dm-1.0:2000)

D.1.21. US DoD

- Over-The-Horizon Targeting Gold baseline 2007 (US DoD OTH-T Gold Baseline 2007:2007)

D.2. DELETED STANDARDS

D.2.1. CCEB

- Call Sign Book for Ships (CCEB ACP 113(AD))
- Mobile Tactical Wide Area Networking (MTWAN) Technical Instructions (CCEB ACP 200 V2(C))
- Multinational Videoconferencing Services (CCEB ACP 220(A):2008)

D.2.2. IETF

- Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (IETF RFC 2821:2001)

D.2.3. NATO

- Allied Call Sign and Address Group System - Instructions and Assignments, NATO Supplement-1 (NATO ACP 100 NS-1(Q))
- Address Groups and Call Signs, Instructions and Assignments, NATO Supplement-2 (NATO ACP 100 NS-2(A))
- NATO Routing Indicator Book, NATO Supplement-1 (NATO ACP 117 NS-1(S))
- NATO Geospatial Metadata Profile - AGeoP-8 Edition A (NATO STANAG 2586 Ed 1:2013)
- Super High Frequency (SHF) Military Satellite Communications (SATCOM) Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA) Non-EPM (Non-EPM) Modem for Services Conforming to Class-B of Stanag 4484 (NATO STANAG 4486 Ed 3:2015)
- Super High Frequency (SHF) MILSATCOM network management and controls (NATO STANAG 4505 Ed 1:2004)
- NATO Secondary Imagery Format (NSIF) (NATO STANAG 4545 Ed 1:1998)
- STANAG 4545 Edition 1 Amendment 1, NATO Secondary Imagery Format (NSIF) (NATO STANAG 4545 Ed 1 Am 1:2000)
- NATO Vector Graphics (NVG) 2.0.2 - ADatP-4733 Edition A Ver 1 (NATO ADatP-4733 Ed A Ver 1:2017)
- Standard Interface for Multiple Platform Link Evaluation (SIMPLE) (NATO STANAG 5602 Ed 3:2010)
- Digital Geographic Information Exchange Standard (DIGEST) (NATO STANAG 7074 Ed 2:1998)

- Vector Map (VMap) Level 1 (NATO STANAG 7163 Ed 1:2003)
- Additional Military Layers (AML) - Digital Geospatial Data Products (NATO STANAG 7170 Ed 2:2010)

D.2.4. OMG

- OMG Systems Modeling Language (OMG SysML) (OMG formal-2015-06-03:2015)
- Unified Modeling Language, v2.4.1 (OMG formal/2011-08-05:2011)

D.2.5. W3C

- Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) (W3C NOTE-SOAP-20000508:2000)

This page is intentionally left blank

APPENDIX E. PROCESSED RFCS

095. The following RFC have been processed::

| RFC # | Title | Origin |
|---------|--|------------------|
| 12-003 | OTH-T Gold Baseline 2007 added | SACT |
| 12-004 | Update OMG SysML to ver 1.5 | C3B Arch CaT |
| 12-005 | Update UML to ver 2.5.1 | C3B Arch CaT |
| 12-006 | Change RP for UML and SysML to Arch CaT | C3B Arch CaT |
| 12-007 | Change RP for SOAML to Arch CaT | C3B Arch CaT |
| 12-008 | Add NAF4 | C3B Arch CaT |
| 12-009 | Add ISO/IEC/IEEE 42030.FDIS:2019 Software, systems and enterprise | C3B Arch CaT |
| 12-010 | Add UAF 1.0 | C3B Arch CaT |
| 12-011 | Replace all reference APP-11(D)(2) and APP-11(D)(3) with APP-11(D) (without version) | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| 12-013 | Replace STANAG 5500 Ed 7 with STANAG 5500 Ed 8 | C3B CaP1 MTF CaT |
| 12-014a | Change NATO ACP 192 NS-1(B) to NATO ACP 192 NS-1(C) | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014b | Change NATO ACP 192 NS-2(B) to NATO ACP 192 NS-2(C) | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014c | Remove CCEB ACP 220(A) | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014d | Change CCEB ACP 133 to CCEB ACP 133(D) | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014e | Change CCEB ACP 133 Suppl. 1edA to CCEB ACP 133 Supplement 1 (A) | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014f | Add the edition (D) to the designation of CCEB ACP 200 | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014g | Use latest edition of CCEB ACP 113, which is AJ | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014i | Change CCEB ACP 122(D) to CCEB ACP 122(G) | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014j | Change CCEB ACP 133 ed.C to CCEB ACP 133(C) | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014k | Change CCEB ACP 190(A) to CCEB ACP 190(D) | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014l | Change CCEB ACP 198(N) to CCEB ACP 198(O) | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014m | Remove CCEB ACP 200 V2(D) | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014n | Change CCEB ACP 201(Orig) to CCEB ACP 201(A) | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014o | Delete NATO ACP 100 NS-1(Q) | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014p | Remove NATO ACP 100 NS-2(A) | C3B NACP CaT |

| RFC # | Title | Origin |
|--------------|--|---------------|
| 12-014q | Clarify the status of NATO ACP 117 NS-1. Remove ed. S and add ed. T as candidate standard. | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014s | Move NATO ACP 117 NS-2 (C) to Vol. 3 | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014t | Move NATO ACP 122 NS-2 (B) to Vol. 3; keep NATO ACP 122 NS-2 (A) as Mandatory. | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014u | Change NATO ACP 176 NS-1(E) to NATO ACP 176 NS-1(F) | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014v | Move NATO ACP 190 NS-2(D) to Vol. 3; keep NATO ACP 190 NS-2(C) as Mandatory. | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-014w | Change NATO ACP 198 NS-1(H) to NATO ACP 198 NS-1(G) and insert NATO ACP 198 NS-1(H) in Volume 3. | C3B NACP CaT |
| 12-016a | ISO 18023-1 should be moved from Geospatial Services to Modeling and Simulation Services | JGSWG |
| 12-016b | Add Style layer descriptor profile of the Web Map Implementation Specification, v 1.1.0 (OGC 05-078r4) to Symbology Services | JGSWG |
| 12-016c | Add OpenGIS Symbology Encoding Implementation Specification, v1.1 to Symbology Services. | JGSWG |
| 12-016d | Move NSO STANAG 7099 ED 2 from Symbology Services to Geospatial Services | JGSWG |
| 12-016e | Remove NSO STANAG 7163 ED 1' from Symbology Services. and add NSO STANAG 7099 ED 2 to Geospatial Services. | JGSWG |
| 12-016f | Update AGeoP-08 Ed. A / STANAG 2586 Ed. 1, NATO Geospatial Metadata Profile (NGMP) to AGeoP-08 Ed. B / STANAG 2586 Ed. 2, NATO Geospatial Metadata Profile (NGMP). | JGSWG |
| 12-016g | Add AGeoP-11 Ed. B / STANAG 2592 Ed 2, NATO Geospatial Information Framework (NGIF) to Geospatial Services. | JGSWG |
| 12-016h | Delete entry for NSO STANAG 7074 Ed.2, Digital Geographic Information Exchange Standard (DIGEST) from Geospatial Services. | JGSWG |
| 12-016i | Set JGS as responsible party of NSO STANAG 7098 Ed. 2, Compressed ARC Digitized Raster Graphics (CADRG) | JGSWG |
| 12-016k | Delete Style layer descriptor profile of the Web Map Implementation Specification, v 1.1.0 (OGC 02-070) | JGSWG |

| RFC # | Title | Origin |
|--------------|--|------------------|
| 12-016l | Move Open GIS Web Map Service Implementation Specification v1.3 (OGC 06-042) to Geospatial Service | JGSWG |
| 12-016m | Move OGC's Web Map Tile Service (WMTS) (OGC 07-057r7) to Geospatial Services | JGSWG |
| 12-016n | Add STANAG 6523 | JGSWG |
| 12-017 | Add Predictive Model Markup Language (PMML) v4.2.1 | NCIA CES |
| 12-018 | Add SPARQL Protocol and RDF Query Language v1.1 | NCIA CES |
| 12-019 | Add Cross-Industry Standard Process for Data Mining (CRISP-DM) v1.0 | NCIA CES |
| 12-020 | Remove Tactical Messaging Profile from NISP | C3B IP CaT |
| 12-021 | Remove redundant versions of SOAP. | C3B IP CaT |
| 12-022 | Create an Architecture Profile | C3B Arch CaT |
| 12-023a | Remove TN-1417 | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| 12-023b | Categorize STANAG 5068 as an Audio-based Communication Service. | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| 12-025 | Add Draft FMN 4 | FMN CPWG |
| 12-026 | Move ATDP-5.01 Ed A from Recognized Maritime Picture Services to Recognised Air Picture Services. | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| 12-027 | Replace all references to the NATO Message Catalogue, to read "APP-11(D)(1) covered by STANAG 7149 Ed 6" | IERHWG |
| 12-028 | Replace all references to AdatP-3 to read "ADatP-3(A)(3) covered by STANAG 5500 Ed 8" | IERHWG |

This page is intentionally left blank

NATO STANDARD

ADatP-34

NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles

Volume 2

Agreed Interoperability Standards and Profiles

Edition M Version 1

12 Jan 2020



NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION ALLIED DATA PUBLICATION

Published by the
NATO STANDARDIZATION OFFICE (NSO)
© NATO/OTAN

DRAFT

NATO LETTER OF PROMULGATION

The enclosed Allied Data Publication ADatP-34, Edition M, Version 1 NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles, which has been approved by the nations in the C3B, is promulgated herewith. The agreement of nations to use this publication is recorded in STANAG 5524.

ADatP-34, Edition M, Version 1 is effective on receipt.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, used commercially, adapted, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photo-copying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publisher. With the exception of commercial sales, this does not apply to member or partner nations, or NATO commands and bodies.

This publication shall be handled in accordance with C-M(2002)60.

Zoltán GULYÁS
Brigadier General, HUNAF
Director, NATO Standardization Office

This page is intentionally left blank

RESERVED FOR NATIONAL LETTER OF PROMULGATION

DRAFT

This page is intentionally left blank

[illegible]

This page is intentionally left blank

This page is intentionally left blank

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| 1. Introduction | 1 |
| 1.1. Scope | 1 |
| 2. Reference Models: Transition from Platform Centric to Service Oriented Models | 3 |
| 3. Standards | 5 |
| 3.1. Introduction | 5 |
| 3.1.1. Releasability Statement | 5 |
| 3.2. User Applications | 5 |
| 3.3. Technical Services | 9 |
| 3.3.1. Community Of Interest (COI) Services | 9 |
| 3.3.2. Core Services | 15 |
| 3.3.3. Communications Services | 65 |
| 3.3.4. Cloud Services | 79 |
| 3.3.5. Directory Data Synchronization Services | 80 |
| 3.3.6. Archive Profile | 81 |
| 3.3.7. Extended C3 Taxonomy | 83 |
| 3.4. Un-assigned standards | 83 |
| 4. Agreed Profiles | 91 |
| 4.1. Introduction | 91 |
| Index | 99 |

This page is intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION

001. Volume 2 of the NISP focuses on agreed interoperability standards and profiles.

002. The NISP references Standards from different standardization bodies¹. In the case of a ratified STANAG, NATO Standardization procedures apply. The NISP only references these STANAG's without displaying the country-specific reservations. The country-specific reservations can be found in the NATO Standardization Office's NATO Standardization Document Database (NSDD).

003. The Combined Communications Electronics Board (CCEB) nations will use NISP Volume 2 Chapter 3 and Section 3.3 tables to publish the interoperability standards for the CCEB under the provisions of the NATO-CCEB List of Understandings (LoU)².

1.1. SCOPE

004. The scope of this volume includes:

- Identifying the standards and technologies that are relevant to a service oriented environment,
- Describing the standards and technologies to support federation.

¹In case of conflict between any recommended non-NATO standard and relevant NATO standard, the definition of the latter prevails.

²References: NATO Letter AC/322(SC/5)L/144 of 18 October 2000, CCEB Letter D/CCEB/WS/1/16 of 9 November 2000, NATO Letter AC/322(SC/5)L/157 of 13 February 2001

This page is intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 2. REFERENCE MODELS: TRANSITION FROM PLATFORM CENTRIC TO SERVICE ORIENTED MODELS

005. Information technology has undergone a fundamental shift from platform-oriented computing to service-oriented computing. Platform-oriented computing emerged with the widespread proliferation of personal computers and the global business environment. These factors and related technologies have created the conditions for the emergence of network-oriented computing. This shift from platform to network is what enables the more flexible and more dynamic network-oriented operation. The shift from viewing NATO and partner Nations as independent to viewing them as part of a continuously adapting network ecosystem fosters a rich information sharing environment.

006. This shift is most obvious in the explosive growth of the Internet, intranets, and extranets. Internet users no doubt will recognize transmission control protocol/internet protocol (TCP/IP), hypertext transfer protocol (HTTP), hypertext markup language (HTML), Web browsers, search engines, and Java¹ Computing. These technologies, combined with high-volume, high-speed data access (enabled by the low-cost laser) and technologies for high-speed data networking (switches and routers) have led to the emergence of network-oriented computing. Information “content” now can be created, distributed, and easily exploited across the extremely heterogeneous global computing environment. The “power” or “payoff” of network-oriented computing comes from information-intensive interactions between very large numbers of heterogeneous computational nodes in the network, where the network becomes the dynamic information grid established by interconnecting participants in a collaborative, coalition environment. At the structural level, network-enabled warfare requires an operational architecture to enable common processes to be shared.

007. One of the major drivers for supporting net-enabled operations is Service-Oriented Architectures (SOA). SOA is an architectural style that leverages heterogeneity, focuses on interfaces between services and as such this approach is inherently platform-neutral. It is focused on the composition of Services into flexible processes and is more concerned with the Service interface and above (including composition metadata, security policy, and dynamic binding information), more so than what sits beneath the abstraction of the Service interface. SOA requires a different kind of platform, because runtime execution has different meanings within SOA. SOA enables users and process architects to compose Services into processes, and then manage and evolve those processes, in a declarative fashion. Runtime execution of such processes is therefore a metadata-centric operation of a different kind of platform -- a Service-oriented composite application platform.

008. Service-enabled operations are characterized by new concepts of speed of command and self-synchronization.

¹Registered Trademark of ORACLE and/or its affiliates. Other names may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

009. The most important SOA within an enterprise is the one that links all its systems. Existing platforms can be wrapped or extended in order to participate in a wider SOA environment. NATO use of the NISP will provide a template for new systems development, as well as assist in defining the path for existing systems to migrate towards net-enabled operations.

CHAPTER 3. STANDARDS

3.1. INTRODUCTION

010. The purpose of this chapter is to specify the agreed NISP standards. The document organizes these standards, following baseline 2.0 NATO's C3 Taxonomy, as endorsed by the NATO C3 Board per AC/322-D(2016)0017 "C3 Taxonomy Baseline 2.0" dated 14 March 2016. A graphical representation of this taxonomy is included in volume 1.

011. For some standards it was not clear yet which service identified in the C3 Taxonomy should be used. Therefore, as an interim solution, the taxonomy was extended with e.g. user-defined "Cloud Services". In a separate section, all standards are listed for which could not yet be defined how they should be linked to the C3 Taxonomy.

012. The standards are presented in tabular form. Each table represent a subtree from the C3 taxonomy and each table line (marked in bold and spanning all columns in the table) represents a taxonomy node from the subtree. Under each taxonomy node title, all standards which are mapped to the node are listed with the following attributes: title of the standard; where possible, a link to the standard; publication number of the standard; a list of all the capability profiles where the standard is used; and finally the "responsible party" which is the domain expert that advises NATO about the standard. In general, a taxonomy node is only listed if at least one standard is assigned to this taxonomy node.

013. When STANAG X Ed Y is in ratification process, this is indicated by STANAG (RD) X Ed Y, and when it is a study draft, this is indicated by STANAG (Study) X Ed Y.

3.1.1. Releasability Statement

014. In principle, NISP only contains or references standards or related documents, which are generally available for NATO/NATO member nations/CCEB.

3.2. USER APPLICATIONS

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Service Management Domain Applications | | | |
| TMF000 Event API REST Specification R17.5¹ | TM-FORUM TMF000:2017 | SIP-FOR-SMC | FMN CPWG |
| Trouble Ticket REST API Specification R14.5.1 Interface | TM-FORUM TMF621:2015 | SIP-FOR-SMC | FMN CPWG |
| Product Ordering API REST Specification R14.5.1 Interface | TM-FORUM TMF622:2015 | SIP-FOR-SMC | FMN CPWG |
| TMF638 Service Inventory API REST Specification R16.5 | TM-FORUM TMF638:2016 | SIP-FOR-SMC | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| TMF661 Trouble Ticket API Conformance Profile R16.5.1 | TM-FORUM TMF661:2017 | SIP-FOR-SMC | FMN CPWG |
| API REST Conformance Guidelines R15.5.1 Standard | TM-FORUM TR250:2016 | SIP-FOR-SMC | FMN CPWG |
| Architecture Management Application | | | |
| NATO Architecture Framework | C3B ac322- n2018-0002:2018 | ARCHITECTURE | C3B Arch iCaT |
| Function Modeling Method | IDEF IDEF0:1993 | ARCHITECTURE | C3B Arch iCaT |
| Data Modelling Method | IDEF IDEF1X:1993 | ARCHITECTURE | C3B Arch iCaT |
| Enterprise, systems and software - Architecture processes | ISO/IEC/IEEE DIS42020:2017 | ARCHITECTURE | C3B Arch iCaT |
| Enterprise, systems and software - Architecture Evaluation | ISO/IEC/IEEE FDIS 42030:2017 | ARCHITECTURE | C3B Arch iCaT |
| NATO Interoperability Standards and Profile eXchange Specification | NATO AC/322- D(2017)0007-U:2017 | BSP | C3B IP iCaT |
| BPMN Business Process Model and Notation | OMG formal/2011-01-03:2014 | ARCHITECTURE | C3B Arch iCaT |
| OMG Systems Modeling Language (OMG SysML) | OMG formal-17-05-01:2017 | ARCHITECTURE | C3B Arch iCaT |
| Unified Architecture Framework | OMG formal/2017-10-01:2017 | ARCHITECTURE | C3B Arch iCaT |
| Unified Modeling Language | OMG formal/2017-12-01:2017 | ARCHITECTURE | C3B Arch iCaT |
| Service Oriented Architecture Modeling Language (SOAML) | OMG formal-2012-05-10:2012 | ARCHITECTURE | C3B Arch iCaT |
| ArchiMate Model Exchange File Format for the ArchiMate Modeling Language | Open Group c174:2017 | ARCHITECTURE | C3B Arch iCaT |
| ArchiMate 3.1 Specification | Open Group c197:2019 | ARCHITECTURE | C3B Arch iCaT |
| Joint Applications | | | |
| IFF Operational Procedures | CCEB ACP 160(E) | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Policy and Procedures for the Management of IFF/SSR, NATO Supplement-1 | NATO ACP 160 NS-1(F) | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |
| Implementation Options and Guidance for integrating IFF Mk XIIA Mode 5 on Military Platforms (IOG) | NATO AETP-11Bv1:2017 / STANREG 5635 Ed 1 | BSP | C3B CaP2 IFF CaT |
| Technical Characteristics of the IFF Mk XIIA System Part I: System Description and General Characteristics | NATO STANAG 4193 Ed 3 P1:2016 | BSP | C3B CaP2 |
| Technical Characteristics of the IFF Mk XIIA System Part II: Classified System Characteristics | NATO STANAG 4193 Ed 3 P2:2016 | BSP | C3B CaP2 |
| Technical Characteristics of the IFF Mk XIIA System Part III: Installed System Characteristics | NATO STANAG 4193 Ed 3 P3:2016 | BSP | C3B CaP2 |
| Geospatial Applications | | | |
| NATO Geospatial Information Framework | NATO AGeoP-11 Ed B Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 2592 Ed 2 | BSP | JGSWG |
| Navstar Global Positioning System (GPS)(PART I) Summary Of Performance Requirements | NATO STANAG 4294 Ed 1 Part 1:1997 | BSP | C3B CaP2 |
| Navstar Global Positioning System (GPS)(PART II) Summary Of Performance Requirements | NATO STANAG 4294 Ed 2 Part 2:1999 | BSP | C3B CaP2 |
| Office Automation Applications | | | |
| XMP Specification Part 3, Storage in Files | ADOBE XMP-part3-2016:2016 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2 | NCIA |
| Graphic Technology - Extensible metadata platform (XMP) specification - Part 1: Data model, serialization and core properties | ISO 16684-1:2012 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2 | NCIA |
| Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 -- Part 1: OpenDocument Schema | ISO/IEC 26300-1:2015 | BSP | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 -- Part 2: Recalculated Formula (OpenFormula) Format | ISO/IEC 26300-2:2015 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 -- Part 3: Packages | ISO/IEC 26300-3:2015 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Office Open XML File Formats -- Part 2: Open Packaging Conventions | ISO/IEC 29500-2:2012 | BINDING-GENERIC-V2, BINDING-OOXML-V2 | NCIA |
| Rich Text Format (RTF) Specification, Version 1.9.1 | Microsoft RTF 1.9.1:2008 | BSP | NCIA/Sstrat/Sea |
| Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax - ADatP-4774 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4774 Ed 1:2017 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2, BINDING-GENERIC-V2, BINDING-OOXML-V2 | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Metadata Binding - ADatP-4778 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4778 Ed 1:2018 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2, BINDING-GENERIC-V2, BINDING-OOXML-V2 | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| RDF 1.1 Concepts and Abstract Syntax | W3C REC-rdf11-concepts-20140225:2014 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2 | NCIA/CES |
| RDF Primer | W3C REC-rdf-primer-20040210:2004 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2 | NCIA |
| eXtensible Markup Language (XML) version 1.0 (Fifth Edition) | W3C REC-xml-20081126:2008 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2 | FMN CPWG |
| Browser Application | | | |
| Geolocation API Specification 2nd Edition | W3C geolocation-API:2016 | SIP-FOR-WEB-APPS | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| HTML5 Differences from HTML4 | W3C NOTE-html5-diff:2014 | SIP-FOR-WEB-APPS | FMN CPWG |
| Hypertext Markup Language revision 5.2 (HTML5) | W3C REC-html52:2017 | SIP-FOR-WEB-APPS | FMN CPWG |
| Hypertext Markup Language revision 5.3 Editor's Draft (4.7) | W3C REC-html53-Draft:2018 | SIP-FOR-WEB-APPS | FMN CPWG |
| Media Source Extensions | W3C REC-media-source:2016 | SIP-FOR-WEB-APPS | FMN CPWG |
| Mobile Web Application Best Practices | W3C REC-mwabp:2010 | SIP-FOR-WEB-APPS | FMN CPWG |
| Web Speech API | W3C speech-API:2018 | SIP-FOR-WEB-APPS | FMN CPWG |
| DOM Parsing and Serialization | W3C WD-DOM-Parsing:2016 | SIP-FOR-WEB-APPS | FMN CPWG |

¹TMF000 - TMF000 is included in FMN Spiral 3. An official publication number is not yet available.

3.3. TECHNICAL SERVICES

015. The “Technical Services” include those services required to enable “User Applications”. They are part of the “Back-End Capabilities” while “User Applications” are part of “User-Facing Capabilities”.

016. According to the C3 Taxonomy, they consist of “Community Of Interest (COI) Services”, “Core Services” and “Communications Services”. The complete collection of Technical Services is sometimes referred to as the “Technical Services Framework” (TSF) or “NNEC Services Framework” (NSF).

017. In addition to the “Technical Services” identified in the C3 Taxonomy, a taxonomy layer “Cloud Computing” has been added. This enables a more useful categorization of cloud-based standards (currently only included as candidate standards).

3.3.1. Community Of Interest (COI) Services

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Air Domain Services | | | |
| IFF Operational Procedures | CCEB ACP 160(E) | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Policy and Procedures for the Management of IFF/SSR, NATO Supplement-1 | NATO ACP 160 NS-1(F) | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |
| Implementation Options and Guidance for integrating IFF Mk XIIA Mode 5 on Military Platforms (IOG) | NATO AETP-11Bv1:2017 / STANREG 5635 Ed 1 | BSP | C3B CaP2 IFF CaT |
| Joint Brevity Words | NATO APP-07 Ed F Ver 2:2015 / STANAG 1401 Ed 15 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| Technical Characteristics of the IFF Mk XIIA System Part I: System Description and General Characteristics | NATO STANAG 4193 Ed 3 P1:2016 | BSP | C3B CaP2 |
| Technical Characteristics of the IFF Mk XIIA System Part II: Classified System Characteristics | NATO STANAG 4193 Ed 3 P2:2016 | BSP | C3B CaP2 |
| Technical Characteristics of the IFF Mk XIIA System Part III: Installed System Characteristics | NATO STANAG 4193 Ed 3 P3:2016 | BSP | C3B CaP2 |
| Recognized Air Picture Services | | | |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 1 (Point-to-Point) | NATO ATDLP-5.01 Ed A Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 5501 Ed 7 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 1 (Point-to-Point) - ATDLP-5.01 Edition A | NATO STANAG 5501 Ed 7:2015 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B | NATO STANAG 5511 Ed 6:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16 | NATO STANAG 5516 Ed 4:2008 | FMN3 | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) | NATO STANAG 5518 Ed 1:2014 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) - ATDLP-5.18 Edition B Version 2 ¹ | NATO STANAG FT 5518 Ed 4:2019 | FMN3 | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| NATO Improved Link Eleven (NILE) - Link 22 | NATO STANAG 5522 Ed 2:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| Recognized Maritime Picture Services | | | |
| NATO Vector Graphics (NVG) Protocol version 1.5:2010 (ACT) | NATO TIDE/ NVG:2008 | FMN3, | NCIA/C2 |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B | NATO STANAG 5511 Ed 6:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16 | NATO STANAG 5516 Ed 4:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| NATO Improved Link Eleven (NILE) - Link 22 | NATO STANAG 5522 Ed 2:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Operational Specification for OVER-THE-HORIZON TARGETING GOLD (Revision C) (OTH-G) | US DoD OTH-G Rev. C:1997 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Meteorology Services | | | |
| NATO Military Oceanographic and Rapid Environmental Assessment Support Procedures | NATO ATP 32 Ed E Ver 2:2016 / STANAG 1171 Ed 10 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, METOC |
| Warning and Reporting and Hazard Prediction of Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Incidents (Operators Manual) | NATO ATP-45 Ed E Ver 1:2014 / STANAG 2103 Ed 11 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, JCBRND CDG |
| NATO Meteorological Codes Manual | NATO AWP-4 Ed B:2005 / STANAG 6015 Ed 4 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, METOC |
| Specifications for Naval Mine Warfare Information and for Data Transfer - AMP-11 (Supplement) Edition A | NATO STANAG 1116 Ed 10:2014 | BSP | MC, MCMSB, NMW |
| Adoption of a Standard Ballistic Meteorological Message | NATO STANAG 4061 Ed 4:2000 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, METOC |
| Adoption of a Standard Artillery Computer Meteorological Message | NATO STANAG 4082 Ed 3:2012 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, METOC |
| Format of Requests for Meteorological Messages for Ballistic and Special Purposes | NATO STANAG 4103 Ed 4:2001 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, METOC |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Adoption of a Standard Target Acquisition Meteorological Message | NATO STANAG 4140 Ed 2:2001 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, METOC |
| Adoption of a Standard Gridded Data Meteorological Message | NATO STANAG 6022 Ed 2:2010 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, METOC |
| COI-Enabling Services | | | |
| ECMAScript Language Specification ed.5.1:2011 | ECMA ECMA-262:2011 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| ECMAScript for XML (E4X) Specification ed.2:2005 | ECMA ECMA-357:2005 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Representation of Dates and Times | ISO 8601:2004 | BSP | NCIA/Sstrat/Sea |
| MIP Information Model 5.0 | MIP MIM 5.0:2019 | BSP | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| NATO Standard Bar Code Symbolologies | NATO APP-44 Ed A:2010 / STANAG 4329 Ed 4 | BSP | MC, MCLSB, AST |
| Date and Time Formats | W3C NOTE-datetime:1998 | BSP | NCIA/Sstrat/Sea |
| Situational Awareness Services | | | |
| Joint C3 Information Exchange Data Model (JC3IEDM) 3.1.4:2015 | MIP MIP JC3IEDM:2012 | BSP | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 1 (Point-to-Point) | NATO ATDLP-5.01 Ed A Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 5501 Ed 7 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B | NATO STANAG 5511 Ed 6:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16 | NATO STANAG 5516 Ed 4:2008 | FMN3 | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) | NATO STANAG 5518 Ed 1:2014 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) - ATDLP-5.18 Edition B Version 2 ¹ | NATO STANAG FT 5518 Ed 4:2019 | FMN3 | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| NATO Improved Link Eleven (NILE) - Link 22 | NATO STANAG 5522 Ed 2:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|---|----------|-------------------------|
| Symbology Services | | | |
| Portable Network Graphics (PNG) Specification, v. 1.0 | IETF RFC 2083:1997 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| NATO Vector Graphics (NVG) Protocol version 1.5:2010 (ACT) | NATO TIDE/ NVG:2008 | FMN3, | NCIA/C2 |
| NATO Joint Military Symbology - APP-6(D) | NATO STANAG 2019 Ed 7:2011 | FMN3 | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| Military Telecommunications-Diagram Symbols | NATO STANAG 5042 Ed 1:1978 | BSP | C3B CaP1 |
| Web Feature Service Implementation Specification | OGC 04-094:2005 | BSP | NCIA/Sstrat/ Sea |
| OpenGIS Symbology Encoding Implementation Specification | OGC 05-077r4:2007 | BSP | JGSWG |
| OpenGIS Styled Layer Descriptor Profile of the Web Map Service (SLD) v1.1.0 | OGC 05-078r4:2007 | BSP | JGSWG |
| Web Coverage Service Core (WCS):2012 | OGC 09-110r4:2012 | BSP | NCIA/JISR |
| Tasking and Order Services | | | |
| Joint C3 Information Exchange Data Model (JC3IEDM) 3.1.4:2015 | MIP MIP JC3IEDM:2012 | BSP | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Operations Information Services | | | |
| Joint C3 Information Exchange Data Model (JC3IEDM) 3.1.4:2015 | MIP MIP JC3IEDM:2012 | FMN2 | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Battlespace Event Services | | | |
| Joint C3 Information Exchange Data Model (JC3IEDM) 3.1.4:2015 | MIP MIP JC3IEDM:2012 | FMN2 | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| NATO Message Catalogue - APP-11 Edition D v2 ² | NATO Study (expected) STANAG 7149 Ed 6:2017 | FMN3 | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| Battlespace Object Services | | | |
| Joint C3 Information Exchange Data Model (JC3IEDM) 3.1.4:2015 | MIP MIP JC3IEDM:2012 | FMN3 | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Track Management Services | | | |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Interim NATO Friendly Force Information (FFI) Standard for Interoperability of Force Tracking Systems (FFTS) | C3B AC/322-D(2006)0066:2006 | BSP | C3B CaP2 |
| Guide to Electromagnetic Spectrum Management in military Operations | CCEB ACP 190(D):2013 | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |
| Carrier Sense Multiple Access/ Collision Detect (CSMA/CD) | ISO/IEC 8802-3:2000 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| SMADEF XML Documentation Rel.3.0.0 | NATO AC/322(SC/3)D(2007)0003-Rev5:2012 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| NATO Guide to Spectrum Management in Military Operations | NATO ACP 190 NS-1(C) | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |
| NATO Guide to Spectrum Management in Military Operations (Classified Supplement) | NATO ACP 190 NS-2(C) | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 1 (Point-to-Point) | NATO ATDLP-5.01 Ed A Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 5501 Ed 7 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Identification Data Combining Process | NATO STANAG 4162 Ed 2:2009 | BSP | C3B CaP2 |
| Battlefield Target Identification Device (BTIDs) | NATO STANAG 4579 Ed 1:2001 | BSP | C3B CaP2 |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B | NATO STANAG 5511 Ed 6:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16 | NATO STANAG 5516 Ed 4:2008 | FMN3, SIP-RECOGNIZED-AIR-PICTURE-DATA | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) | NATO STANAG 5518 Ed 1:2014 | FMN2 | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) - ATDLP-5.18 Edition B Version 2 ¹ | NATO STANAG FT 5518 Ed 4:2019 | FMN3, SIP-RECOGNIZED-AIR-PICTURE-DATA | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| NATO Improved Link Eleven (NILE) - Link 22 | NATO STANAG 5522 Ed 2:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Friendly Force Tracking Systems (FFTS) Interoperability - ADatP-36 Edition A | NATO STANAG 5527 Ed 1:2017 | FMN2, FMN3 | C3B CaP2 FFT CaT |
| Standard Interface for Multiple Platform Link Evaluation (SIMPLE) - ATDLP-6.02 Edition A | NATO STANAG 5602 Ed 4:2014 | FMN2 | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| NATO Message Catalogue - APP-11 Edition D | NATO STANAG 7149 Ed 6:2015 | FMN2, FMN3 | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| | | SIP-RECOGNIZED-AIR-PICTURE-DATA | |
| | | SIP-RECOGNIZED-AIR-PICTURE-DATA | |
| Modeling and Simulation Services | | | |
| Modeling and Simulation (M&S) High Level Architecture (HLA) | IEEE P1516:2000 | BSP | NCIA/E&T |
| SEDRIS functional specification | ISO/IEC FCD 18023-1:2006 | BSP | NCIA/JISR |
| Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA):2009 | OMG formal/2002-12-06:2002 | BSP | NCIA/JISR |

¹STANAG FT 5518 Ed 4 - The SIP for Recognized Air Picture Data refers to ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Version 1 instead of ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Version 2

²STANAG 7149 Ed 6 - APP-11 ed D ver 2 should be noted as an emerging standard that will extend the message formats in APP-11(D)(1) with new Urgent Operational Requirements.

3.3.2. Core Services

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Core Services | | | |
| Identification cards - Contactless integrated circuit(s) cards - Proximity cards | ISO/IEC 14443:2008 | BSP | C3B NPMA |
| Security Techniques - Evaluation criteria for IT security:2009 | ISO/IEC 15408:2005 | BSP | C3B CaP4 |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--|----------|-------------------|
| Business Support CIS Security Services | | | |
| Machine readable travel documents - Part 1: Machine readable passport | ISO/IEC 7501-1:2008 | BSP | NCIA/Sstrat/Sea |
| NATO Public Key Infrastructure (NPKI) Certificate Policy (CertP) Rev2. | NATO AC/322-D(2004)0024REV2:2008 | BSP | C3B NPMA |
| SAML Token Profile 1.1 | OASIS wss-v1.1-errata-os-SAMLTOKENProfile:2006 | BSP | C3B CaP4 |
| WSS XML Schema | OASIS wssutil:2001 | BSP | NCIA/CS |
| WS-Trust 1.4 | OASIS wstrust-1.4:2012 | BSP | NCIA/CS |
| Basic Security Profile Version 1.1 | WS-I BasicSecurityProfile-1.1-2010-01-24.html | BSP | C3B CaP4:2010 |
| Business Support Guard Services | | | |
| Interim Implementation Guide for ACP 123/STANAG 4406 Messaging Services Between Nations | CCEB ACP 145(A):2008 | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |
| Business Support SMC Services | | | |
| Trouble Ticket REST API Specification R14.5.1 Interface | TM-FORUM TMF621:2015 | FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| API REST Conformance Guidelines R15.5.1 Standard | TM-FORUM TR250:2016 | FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| Communication and Collaboration Services | | | |
| Session Initiation Protocol | IETF RFC 3261:2002 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Document management -- Portable document format -- Part 1: PDF 1.7 | ISO 32000-1:2008 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| HyperText Markup Language (HTML) | ISO/IEC 15445:2000 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Open Document Format (ODF) for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.0 | ISO/IEC 26300:2006 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Media Gateway Control Protocol (MGCP) v3 | ITU-T H.248.1:2013 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Circuit-based Multimedia Comms. System | ITU-T H.320:2004 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Advanced Distributed Learning (ADL) | NATO STANAG 2591 Ed 1:2013 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, NTG |
| XEP-0004: Data Forms | XMPP XEP-0004:2007 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0030: Service Discovery | XMPP XEP-0030:2008 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Informal Messaging Services | | | |
| MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) Part One: Mechanisms for Specifying and Describing the Format of Internet Message Bodies | IETF RFC 1521:1993 | FMN2 | FMN CPWG |
| Hypertext Markup Language - 2.0 | IETF RFC 1866:1995 | FMN2, FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| SMTP Service Extension for Message Size Declaration | IETF RFC 1870:1995 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| The text/enriched MIME Content-type | IETF RFC 1896:1996 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Post Office Protocol - Version 3 | IETF RFC 1939:1996 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| SMTP Service Extension for Remote Message Queue Starting | IETF RFC 1985:1996 | FMN1, FMN2 | FMN CPWG |
| SMTP Service Extension for Returning Enhanced Error Codes | IETF RFC 2034:1996 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| MIME - Part 1: Format of Internet Message Bodies | IETF RFC 2045:1996 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| MIME - Part 2: Media Types | IETF RFC 2046:1996 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| MIME - Part 3: Message Header Extensions for Non-ASCII Text | IETF RFC 2047:1996 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| MIME - Part 5: Conformance Criteria and Examples | IETF RFC 2049:1996 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| MIME Parameter Value and Encoded Word Extensions: Character Sets, Languages, and Continuations | IETF RFC 2231:1997 | BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA |
| The TLS Protocol Version 1.0 | IETF RFC 2246:1999 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Content-ID and Message-ID Uniform Resource Locators | IETF RFC 2392:1998 | BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA/CES |
| Simple Internet Messages | IETF RFC 2822:2001 | FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| SMTP Service Extension for Command Pipelining | IETF RFC 2920:2000 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| SMTP Service Extensions for Transmission of Large and Binary MIME Messages | IETF RFC 3030:2000 | FMN2 | NCIA/CES |
| SMTP Service Extension for Secure SMTP over TLS | IETF RFC 3207:2002 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| SMTP Service Extension for Delivery Status Notifications | IETF RFC 3461:2003 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Internet Message Access Protocol Version 4, revision 1 | IETF RFC 3501:2003 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| UTF-8, a transformation format of ISO/IEC 10646 | IETF RFC 3629:2003 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security Protocol Compression Methods | IETF RFC 3749:2004 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Message Disposition Notification | IETF RFC 3798:2004 | FMN1, FMN2 | FMN CPWG |
| SMTP Service Extension for Message Tracking | IETF RFC 3885:2004 | FMN1, FMN2 | FMN CPWG |
| Media Type Specifications and Registration Procedures | IETF RFC 4288:2005 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.1 | IETF RFC 4346:2006 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Elliptic Curve Cryptography (ECC) Cipher Suites for Transport Layer Security (TLS) | IETF RFC 4492:2006 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| SMTP Service Extension for Authentication | IETF RFC 4954:2007 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) | IETF RFC 5246:2008 | SIP-FOR-TLS | C3B CaP4 |
| Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and CRL Profile | IETF RFC 5280:2008 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Simple Mail Transfer Protocol | IETF RFC 5321:2008 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Internet Message Format | IETF RFC 5322:2008 | BINDING-SMTP-V2, | NCIA |
| Extensible Provisioning Protocol (EPP) Domain Name Mapping | IETF RFC 5731:2009 | BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) Renegotiation Indication Extension | IETF RFC 5746:2010 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) Extensions: Extension Definitions | IETF RFC 6066:2011 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| The Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) Protocol Version 3.0 | IETF RFC 6101:2011 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Representation and Verification of Domain-Based Application Service Identity within Internet Public Key Infrastructure Using X.509 (PKIX) Certificates in the Context of Transport Layer Security (TLS) | IETF RFC 6125:2011 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| SMTP Service Extension for 8-bit MIME Transport | IETF RFC 6152:2011 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Prohibiting Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) Version 2.0 | IETF RFC 6176:2011 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) Heartbeat Extension | IETF RFC 6520:2012 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Update to Internet Message Format to Allow Group Syntax in the From: and Sender: Header Fields | IETF RFC 6854:2013 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| X.509 Internet Public Key Infrastructure Online Certificate Status Protocol - OCSP | IETF RFC 6960:2013 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Multiple Certificate Status Request Extension | IETF RFC 6961:2013 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Encrypt-then-MAC for Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) | IETF RFC 7366:2014 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Security Labels in Internet Email | IETF RFC 7444:2015 | BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Recommendations for Secure Use of Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) | IETF RFC 7525:2015 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Deprecating Secure Sockets Layer Version 3.0 | IETF RFC 7568:2015 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) Session Hash and Extended Master Secret Extension | IETF RFC 7627:2015 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Negotiated Finite Field Diffie-Hellman Ephemeral Parameters for Transport Layer Security (TLS) | IETF RFC 7919:2016 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transmission Control Protocol | IETF RFC 793:1981 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| The SSL Protocol | IETF RFC SSL2:1995 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Electronic document file format for long-term preservation -- Part 1: Use of PDF 1.4 (PDF/A-1) | ISO 19005-1:2005 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Electronic document file format for long-term preservation -- Part 2: Use of ISO 32000-1 (PDF/A-2) | ISO 19005-2:2011 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Document management -- Portable document format -- Part 1: PDF 1.7 | ISO 32000-1:2008 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Requirements and guidelines | ISO/IEC 10918-1:1994 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Extensions | ISO/IEC 10918-3:1997 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Office Open XML File Formats -- Part 1: Fundamentals and Markup Language Reference | ISO/IEC 29500-1:2012 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Message Catalogue - APP-11 Edition D v2 ² | NATO Study (expected) STANAG 7149 Ed 6:2017 | FMN3 | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| Captured Persons, Materiel And Documents - AJP-2.5(A) | NATO STANAG 2195 Ed 2:2007 | FMN3 | MC, MCJSB, JINT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Allied Joint Medical Doctrine For Medical Evacuation - AJMedP-2 Edition A | NATO STANAG 2546 Ed 2:2018 | FMN3 | COMEDS, MCMedSB, MedStd EM |
| NATO Land Urgent Voice Messages (LUVN) Pocket Book - ATP-97 Edition A | NATO STANAG 2627 Ed 1:2016 | FMN3 | MC, MCLSB, LO |
| Air Reconnaissance Intelligence Report Forms | NATO STANAG 3377:2002 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Secondary Imagery Format (NSIF) - AEDP-04 Edition 2 | NATO STANAG 4545 Ed 2:2013 | FMN3 | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator(GMTI) Format - AEDP-07 Edition 2 | NATO STANAG 4607 Ed 3:2010 | FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Digital Motion Imagery Standard - MISP-2015.1 | NATO STANAG 4609 Ed 4:2016 | FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Intelligence, Surveillance And Reconnaissance Tracking Standard – AEDP-12 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4676 Ed 1:2014 | FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| NATO standardization of measurement and signature intelligence (MASINT) Reporting - AEDP-16 Edition A | NATO STANAG (Study) 4716 Ed 1 | FMN3 | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax - ADatP-4774 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4774 Ed 1:2017 | BINDING-SMTP-V2, | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Metadata Binding - ADatP-4778 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4778 Ed 1:2018 | BINDING-SMTP-V2, | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| NATO Message Catalogue - APP-11 Edition D | NATO STANAG 7149 Ed 6:2015 | FMN2 | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| Fax Services | | | |
| Procedures for document facsimile transmission in the general switched telephone network | ITU-T T.30:2005 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Interoperability of Tactical Digital Facsimile Equipment | NATO STANAG 5000 Ed 3:2006 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Calendaring and Scheduling Services | | | |
| Internet Calendaring and Scheduling Core Object Specification (iCalendar) | IETF RFC 5545:2009 | FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| iCalendar Transport-Independent Interoperability Protocol (iTIP) | IETF RFC 5546:2009 | FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| iCalendar Message-Based Interoperability Protocol (iMIP) | IETF RFC 6047:2010 | FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Video-based Communication Services | | | |
| Session Initiation Protocol | IETF RFC 3261:2002 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Reliability of Provisional Responses in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) | IETF RFC 3262:2002 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| An Offer/Answer Model with the Session Description Protocol (SDP) | IETF RFC 3264:2002 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| The Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) UPDATE Method | IETF RFC 3311:2002 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| RTP: A Transport Protocol for Real-Time Applications | IETF RFC 3550:2003 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Session Timers in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) | IETF RFC 4028:2005 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| A Framework for Conferencing with the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) | IETF RFC 4353:2006 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Extending the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Reason Header for Preemption Events | IETF RFC 4411:2006 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Communications Resource Priority for the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) | IETF RFC 4412:2006 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| SDP: Session Description Protocol | IETF RFC 4566:2006 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Call Control - Conferencing for User Agents | IETF RFC 4579:2006 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Conference Establishment Using Request-Contained Lists in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) | IETF RFC 5366:2008 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| RTP Payload Format for H.264 Video | IETF RFC 6184:2011 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| SIP-Specific Event Notification | IETF RFC 6665:2012 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| RTP Topologies | IETF RFC 7667:2015 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Notation for national and international telephone numbers, e-mail addresses and web addresses | ITU-T E.123:2001 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| The international public telecommunication numbering plan | ITU-T E.164:2010 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Pulse code modulation (PCM) of voice frequencies | ITU-T G.711:1988 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| 7 kHz Audio-Coding within 64 kbit/s | ITU-T G.722:2012 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Low-complexity coding at 24 and 32 kbit/s for hands-free operation in systems with low frame loss | ITU-T G.722.1 (2005) Corrigendum 1 (06/08):2008 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Call signalling protocols and media stream packetization for packet-based multimedia communication systems | ITU-T H.225.0:2009 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Control protocol for multimedia communication | ITU H.245:2011 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Video coding for low bit rate communication | ITU-T H.263:2005 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Advanced video coding for generic audiovisual services | ITU-T H.264:2017 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Packet-based Multimedia Communication System | ITU-T H.323:2001 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Air Reconnaissance Intelligence Report Forms | NATO STANAG 3377:2002 | FMN2 | FMN CPWG |
| International Network Numbering for Communications Systems in use in NATO | NATO STANAG 4705 Ed 1:2015 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| The NATO Military Communications Directory System | NATO STANAG 5046 Ed 4:2015 | FMN1 | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| NATO Message Catalogue - APP-11 Edition D | NATO STANAG 7149 Ed 6:2015 | FMN2 | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Audio-based Communication Services | | | |
| Session Initiation Protocol | IETF RFC 3261:2002 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Reliability of Provisional Responses in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) | IETF RFC 3262:2002 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| An Offer/Answer Model with the Session Description Protocol (SDP) | IETF RFC 3264:2002 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| The Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) UPDATE Method | IETF RFC 3311:2002 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Extension for Instant Messaging | IETF RFC 3428:2002 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| RTP: A Transport Protocol for Real-Time Applications | IETF RFC 3550:2003 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Session Timers in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) | IETF RFC 4028:2005 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Extending the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Reason Header for Preemption Events | IETF RFC 4411:2006 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Communications Resource Priority for the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) | IETF RFC 4412:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| SDP: Session Description Protocol | IETF RFC 4566:2006 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| RTP Payload for DTMF Digits, Telephony Tones, and Telephony Signals | IETF RFC 4733:2006 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| SCIP Signalling Plan rev.3.3 | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-210:2010 | FMN2, FMN3, | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Network-Specific Minimum Essential Requirements (MERs) for SCIP Devices, rev.1.2 | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-214:2010 | FMN2 | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| SCIP over RTP rev.1.0 | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-214.2:2010 | FMN3, | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Securing SIP Signaling - Use of TLS with SCIP | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-214.3:2014 | FMN3, | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| U.S. SCIP/IP Implementation Standard and MER Publication rev.2.2 | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-215:2011 | FMN2 | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Requirement Document | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-220:2006 | FMN2 | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| SCIP Minimum Implementation Profile (MIP) rev.3.0 | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-221:2011 | FMN2 | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| SCIP Cryptography Specification - Main Module rev.1.1 | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233:2012 | FMN2 | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Interoperable Terminal Priority (TP) Community of Interest (COI) Specification rev.1.0 | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233.350:2012 | FMN3, | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Secure MELP(e) Voice rev.1.1 | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233.501:2012 | FMN3, | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Secure G.729D Voice Specification Rev. 1.1. | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233.502:2011 | FMN3, | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Notation for national and international telephone numbers, e-mail addresses and web addresses | ITU-T E.123:2001 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| The international public telecommunication numbering plan | ITU-T E.164:2010 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Pulse code modulation (PCM) of voice frequencies | ITU-T G.711:1988 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Low-complexity coding at 24 and 32 kbit/s for hands-free operation in systems with low frame loss | ITU-T G.722.1 (2005) Corrigendum 1 (06/08):2008 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| 14 kHz audio codec | ITU-T G.722.1c:2012 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Coding of speech at 8 kbit/s using conjugate-structure algebraic-code-excited linear prediction (CS-ACELP) | ITU-T G.729:2012 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Advanced video coding for generic audiovisual services | ITU-T H.264:2017 | FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Packet-based Multimedia Communication System | ITU-T H.323:2001 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Secure Communications Interoperability Protocol (SCIP) | NATO AComP-5068 Ed A Ver 2:2017 / STANAG 5068 Ed 1 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|
| NATO Message Catalogue - APP-11 Edition D v2 ² | NATO Study (expected) STANAG 7149 Ed 6:2017 | FMN3 | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| Captured Persons, Materiel And Documents - AJP-2.5(A) | NATO STANAG 2195 Ed 2:2007 | FMN3 | MC, MCJSB, JINT |
| Allied Joint Medical Doctrine For Medical Evacuation - AJMedP-2 Edition A | NATO STANAG 2546 Ed 2:2018 | FMN3 | COMEDS, MCMedSB, MedStd EM |
| NATO Land Urgent Voice Messages (LUVN) Pocket Book - ATP-97 Edition A | NATO STANAG 2627 Ed 1:2016 | FMN3 | MC, MCLSB, LO |
| Air Reconnaissance Intelligence Report Forms | NATO STANAG 3377:2002 | FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Secondary Imagery Format (NSIF) - AEDP-04 Edition 2 | NATO STANAG 4545 Ed 2:2013 | FMN3 | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| The 600 Bit/S, 1200 Bit/S AND 2400 Bit/S NATO Interoperable Narrow Band Voice Coder | NATO STANAG 4591 Ed 1:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator(GMTI) Format - AEDP-07 Edition 2 | NATO STANAG 4607 Ed 3:2010 | FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Digital Motion Imagery Standard - MISP-2015.1 | NATO STANAG 4609 Ed 4:2016 | FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Intelligence, Surveillance And Reconnaissance Tracking Standard – AEDP-12 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4676 Ed 1:2014 | FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| International Network Numbering for Communications Systems in use in NATO | NATO STANAG 4705 Ed 1:2015 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| NATO standardization of measurement and signature intelligence (MASINT) Reporting - AEDP-16 Edition A | NATO STANAG (Study) 4716 Ed 1 | FMN3 | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| The NATO Military Communications Directory System | NATO STANAG 5046 Ed 4:2015 | FMN1 | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Text-based Communication Services | | | |
| The TLS Protocol Version 1.0 | IETF RFC 2246:1999 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Enhanced Security Services for S/MIME | IETF RFC 2634:1999 | BINDING-XMPP-V2 | NCIA |
| UTF-8, a transformation format of ISO/IEC 10646 | IETF RFC 3629:2003 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security Protocol Compression Methods | IETF RFC 3749:2004 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Core | IETF RFC 3920:2004 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Instant Messaging and Presence | IETF RFC 3921:2004 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.1 | IETF RFC 4346:2006 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Elliptic Curve Cryptography (ECC) Cipher Suites for Transport Layer Security (TLS) | IETF RFC 4492:2006 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) | IETF RFC 5246:2008 | SIP-FOR-TLS | C3B CaP4 |
| Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and CRL Profile | IETF RFC 5280:2008 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) Renegotiation Indication Extension | IETF RFC 5746:2010 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) Extensions: Extension Definitions | IETF RFC 6066:2011 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| The Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) Protocol Version 3.0 | IETF RFC 6101:2011 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Core | IETF RFC 6120:2011 | BINDING-XMPP-V2, FMN2, FMN3, | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Instant Messaging and Presence | IETF RFC 6121:2011 | BINDING-XMPP-V2, FMN2, FMN3, | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Address Format | IETF RFC 6122:2011 | BINDING-XMPP-V2, FMN2, FMN3, | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|---|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Representation and Verification of Domain-Based Application Service Identity within Internet Public Key Infrastructure Using X.509 (PKIX) Certificates in the Context of Transport Layer Security (TLS) | IETF RFC 6125:2011 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Prohibiting Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) Version 2.0 | IETF RFC 6176:2011 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) Heartbeat Extension | IETF RFC 6520:2012 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| X.509 Internet Public Key Infrastructure Online Certificate Status Protocol - OCSP | IETF RFC 6960:2013 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Multiple Certificate Status Request Extension | IETF RFC 6961:2013 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Encrypt-then-MAC for Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) | IETF RFC 7366:2014 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Recommendations for Secure Use of Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) | IETF RFC 7525:2015 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Deprecating Secure Sockets Layer Version 3.0 | IETF RFC 7568:2015 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) Session Hash and Extended Master Secret Extension | IETF RFC 7627:2015 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Negotiated Finite Field Diffie-Hellman Ephemeral Parameters for Transport Layer Security (TLS) | IETF RFC 7919:2016 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transmission Control Protocol | IETF RFC 793:1981 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| The SSL Protocol | IETF RFC SSL2:1995 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Message Catalogue - APP-11 Edition D v2 ² | NATO Study (expected) STANAG 7149 Ed 6:2017 | FMN3 | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Captured Persons, Materiel And Documents - AJP-2.5(A) | NATO STANAG 2195 Ed 2:2007 | FMN3 | MC, MCJSB, JINT |
| Allied Joint Medical Doctrine For Medical Evacuation - AJMedP-2 Edition A | NATO STANAG 2546 Ed 2:2018 | FMN3 | COMEDS, MCMedSB, MedStd EM |
| NATO Land Urgent Voice Messages (LUVN) Pocket Book - ATP-97 Edition A | NATO STANAG 2627 Ed 1:2016 | FMN3 | MC, MCLSB, LO |
| Air Reconnaissance Intelligence Report Forms | NATO STANAG 3377:2002 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Secondary Imagery Format (NSIF) - AEDP-04 Edition 2 | NATO STANAG 4545 Ed 2:2013 | FMN3 | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator(GMTI) Format - AEDP-07 Edition 2 | NATO STANAG 4607 Ed 3:2010 | FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Digital Motion Imagery Standard - MISP-2015.1 | NATO STANAG 4609 Ed 4:2016 | FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Intelligence, Surveillance And Reconnaissance Tracking Standard – AEDP-12 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4676 Ed 1:2014 | FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| NATO standardization of measurement and signature intelligence (MASINT) Reporting - AEDP-16 Edition A | NATO STANAG (Study) 4716 Ed 1 | FMN3 | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax - ADatP-4774 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4774 Ed 1:2017 | BINDING-XMPP-V2, | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Metadata Binding - ADatP-4778 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4778 Ed 1:2018 | BINDING-XMPP-V2, | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| NATO Message Catalogue - APP-11 Edition D | NATO STANAG 7149 Ed 6:2015 | FMN2 | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| XEP-0004: Data Forms | XMPP XEP-0004:2007 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0012: Last Activity | XMPP XEP-0012:2008 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| XEP-0030: Service Discovery | XMPP XEP-0030:2008 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0045: Multi-User Chat | XMPP XEP-0045:2012 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0047: In-Band Bytestreams | XMPP XEP-0047:2012 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0049: Private XML Storage | XMPP XEP-0049:2004 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0050: Ad-Hoc Commands | XMPP XEP-0050:2005 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0054: vcard-temp | XMPP XEP-0054:2008 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0055: Jabber Search | XMPP XEP-0055:2009 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0059: Result Set Management | XMPP XEP-0059:2006 | FMN2, | NCIA |
| XEP-0060: Publish-Subscribe | XMPP XEP-0060:2010 | BINDING- XMPP-V2, FMN2, FMN3 | NCIA |
| XEP-0065: SOCKS5 Bytestreams | XMPP XEP-0065:2011 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0082: XMPP Date and Time Profiles | XMPP XEP-0082:2013 | FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0092: Software Version | XMPP XEP-0092:2007 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0096: SI File Transfer | XMPP XEP-0096:2004 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0114: Jabber Component Protocol | XMPP XEP-0114:2012 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0115: Entity Capabilities | XMPP XEP-0115:2008 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0160: Best Practices for Handling Offline Messages | XMPP XEP-0160:2016 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0198: Stream Management | XMPP XEP-0198:2011 | FMN2, FMN3, | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| XEP-0199: XMPP Ping | XMPP XEP-0199:2009 | FMN2, FMN3, | NCIA |
| XEP-0202: Entity Time | XMPP XEP-0202:2009 | FMN2, FMN3, | NCIA |
| XEP-0203: Delayed Delivery | XMPP XEP-0203:2009 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0220: Server Dialback | XMPP XEP-0220:2013 | FMN1, FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0220: Server Dialback | XMPP XEP-0220:2014 | FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0258: Security Labels in XMPP | XMPP XEP-0258:2013 | BINDING-XMPP-V2, FMN2, FMN3, | NCIA |
| XEP-0313: Message Archive Management | XMPP XEP-0313:2017 | FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| Presence Services | | | |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Core | IETF RFC 3920:2004 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Instant Messaging and Presence | IETF RFC 3921:2004 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Core | IETF RFC 6120:2011 | FMN2, FMN3, | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Instant Messaging and Presence | IETF RFC 6121:2011 | FMN2, FMN3, | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Address Format | IETF RFC 6122:2011 | FMN2, FMN3, | NCIA |
| XEP-0004: Data Forms | XMPP XEP-0004:2007 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0012: Last Activity | XMPP XEP-0012:2008 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0030: Service Discovery | XMPP XEP-0030:2008 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0045: Multi-User Chat | XMPP XEP-0045:2012 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| XEP-0047: In-Band Bytestreams | XMPP XEP-0047:2012 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0049: Private XML Storage | XMPP XEP-0049:2004 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0050: Ad-Hoc Commands | XMPP XEP-0050:2005 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0054: vcard-temp | XMPP XEP-0054:2008 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0055: Jabber Search | XMPP XEP-0055:2009 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0059: Result Set Management | XMPP XEP-0059:2006 | FMN2, | NCIA |
| XEP-0060: Publish-Subscribe | XMPP XEP-0060:2010 | FMN2, FMN3 | NCIA |
| XEP-0065: SOCKS5 Bytestreams | XMPP XEP-0065:2011 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0082: XMPP Date and Time Profiles | XMPP XEP-0082:2013 | FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0092: Software Version | XMPP XEP-0092:2007 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0096: SI File Transfer | XMPP XEP-0096:2004 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0114: Jabber Component Protocol | XMPP XEP-0114:2012 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0115: Entity Capabilities | XMPP XEP-0115:2008 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0160: Best Practices for Handling Offline Messages | XMPP XEP-0160:2016 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0198: Stream Management | XMPP XEP-0198:2011 | FMN2, FMN3, | NCIA |
| XEP-0199: XMPP Ping | XMPP XEP-0199:2009 | FMN2, FMN3, | NCIA |
| XEP-0202: Entity Time | XMPP XEP-0202:2009 | FMN2, FMN3, | NCIA |
| XEP-0203: Delayed Delivery | XMPP XEP-0203:2009 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--|-----------------|--------------------------|
| XEP-0220: Server Dialback | XMPP XEP-0220:2013 | FMN1, FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0220: Server Dialback | XMPP XEP-0220:2014 | FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0258: Security Labels in XMPP | XMPP XEP-0258:2013 | FMN2, FMN3, | NCIA |
| XEP-0313: Message Archive Management | XMPP XEP-0313:2017 | FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| Application Sharing Services | | | |
| Data Protocols for Multimedia Conferencing | ITU-T T.120:2007 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Geospatial Services | | | |
| World Geodetic System 84 (WGS-84) | NGA TR 8350.2:2004 | BSP | NCIA/JISR |
| NATO Geospatial Metadata Profile | NATO AGeoP-08 Ed B Ver 1:2019 / STANAG 2586 Ed 2 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, JGS |
| Additional Military Layers (AML) - Digital Geospatial Data Products | NATO AGeoP-19 Ed A Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7170 Ed 3 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, JGS |
| Geodetic Datums, Projections, Grids and Grid References | NATO AGeoP-21 Ed A Ver 1:2016 / STANAG 2211 Ed 7 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, JGS |
| Standard on warship Electronic Chart Display and Information Systems (WECDIS) | NATO ANP-4564 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4564 Ed 3 | BSP | C3B CaP2 |
| Digital Terrain Elevation Data (DTED) Exchange Format | NATO STANAG 3809 Ed 4:2004 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, JGS |
| Compressed ARC Digitized Raster Graphics (CADRG) | NATO STANAG 7098 Ed 2:2004 | BSP | JGSWG |
| Controlled Imagery Base (CIB) | NATO STANAG 7099 Ed 2:2004 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, JGS |
| GML in JPEG 2000 for Geographic Imagery (GMLJP2) | OGC 05-047r3:2006 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Open GIS Web Map Service Implementation Specification | OGC 06-042:2006 | BSP | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| OpenGIS Web Map Tile Service Implementation Standard | OGC 07-057r7:2010 | BSP | NCIA/AWG |
| OGC KML | OGC 07-147r2:2008 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| GML Simple Features Profile v2.0 | OGC 10-100r2:2010 | BSP | NCIA/AWG |
| Geographical Tagged Image Format (GeoTIFF) | OSGEO 1.8.2:2000 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Geospatial Web Map Services | | | |
| Geographic information - Web map server interface | ISO 19128:2005 | FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| Open GIS Web Map Service Implementation Specification | OGC 06-042:2006 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Geospatial Web Feature Services | | | |
| Geographic information - Web Feature Service | ISO 19142:2010 | FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| OpenGIS Web Feature Service 2.0 Interface Standard | OGC 09-025r2:2006 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Geospatial Web Map Tile Services | | | |
| Geography Markup Language (GML) simple features profile Technical Note v 2.0 | OGC 11-044:2011 | FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| Content Management Services | | | |
| XMP Specification Part 3, Storage in Files | ADOBE XMP-part3-2016:2016 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2, BINDING-METADATA | NCIA |
| HMAC: Keyed-Hashing for Message Authentication | IETF RFC 2104:1997 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels | IETF RFC 2119:1997 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA |
| MIME Parameter Value and Encoded Word Extensions: Character Sets, Languages, and Continuations | IETF RFC 2231:1997 | BINDING-REST-V2, BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA |
| Content-ID and Message-ID Uniform Resource Locators | IETF RFC 2392:1998 | BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA/CES |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Enhanced Security Services for S/MIME | IETF RFC 2634:1999 | BINDING-XMPP-V2 | NCIA |
| UTF-8, a transformation format of ISO/IEC 10646 | IETF RFC 3629:2003 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and CRL Profile | IETF RFC 5280:2008 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | FMN CPWG |
| Internet Message Format | IETF RFC 5322:2008 | BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA |
| Extensible Provisioning Protocol (EPP) Domain Name Mapping | IETF RFC 5731:2009 | BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA |
| Secure/Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (S/MIME) Version 3.2 Message Specification | IETF RFC 5751:2010 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Core | IETF RFC 6120:2011 | BINDING-XMPP-V2 | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Instant Messaging and Presence | IETF RFC 6121:2011 | BINDING-XMPP-V2 | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Address Format | IETF RFC 6122:2011 | BINDING-XMPP-V2 | NCIA |
| Additional XML Security Uniform Resource Identifiers (URIs) | IETF RFC 6931:2013 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Message Syntax and Routing | IETF RFC 7230:2014 | BINDING-REST-V2 | NCIA/CES |
| Security Labels in Internet Email | IETF RFC 7444:2015 | BINDING-REST-V2, BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA |
| JSON Web Signature (JWS) | IETF RFC 7515:2015 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| Graphic Technology - Extensible metadata platform (XMP) specification - Part 1: Data model, serialization and core properties | ISO 16684-1:2012 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2, BINDING-METADATA | NCIA |
| Information Technology - Document Schema Definition Languages | ISO 19757-3:2016 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| (DSDL) - Part 3: Rules-based validation - Schematron Second Edition | | | |
| Office Open XML File Formats -- Part 2: Open Packaging Conventions | ISO/IEC 29500-2:2012 | BINDING-GENERIC-V2, BINDING-OOXML-V2 | NCIA |
| Information Technology - Security Techniques - Security information objects for access control | ITU-T X.841:2000 | BINDING-REST-V2 | NCIA |
| Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax - ADatP-4774 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4774 Ed 1:2017 | BINDING-COMMON-XML, BINDING-CRYPTO-V2, BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2, BINDING-GENERIC-V2, BINDING-METADATA, BINDING-OOXML-V2, BINDING-REST-V2, BINDING-SIDECAR-V2, BINDING-SMTP-V2, BINDING-SOAP, BINDING-WSMP-V2, BINDING-XMPP-V2 | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Metadata Binding - ADatP-4778 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4778 Ed 1:2018 | BINDING-COMMON-XML, BINDING-CRYPTO-V2, BINDING- | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| | | EXTENSIBLE-V2, BINDING-GENERIC-V2, BINDING-METADATA, BINDING-OXML-V2, BINDING-REST-V2, BINDING-SIDECAR-V2, BINDING-SMTP-V2, BINDING-SOAP, BINDING-WSMP-V2, BINDING-XMPP-V2 | |
| Context/value Association using genericcode 1.0 | OASIS context-value-association-1.0:2010 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA |
| Code List Representation (Genericcode) | OASIS cs-genericcode-1.0:2007 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA |
| Web Services Security: SOAP Message Security 1.1 | OASIS wss-v1.1-spec-os-SOAPMessageSecurity:2006 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA/CES |
| Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) | W3C NOTE-SOAP-20000508:2000 | BINDING-SOAP | NCIA |
| XML Security Algorithm Cross-Reference | W3C NOTE-xmlsec-algorithms-20130411:2013 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| RDF 1.1 Concepts and Abstract Syntax | W3C REC-rdf11-concepts-20140225:2014 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2 | NCIA/CES |
| RDF Primer | W3C REC-rdf-primer-20040210:2004 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2, BINDING-METADATA | NCIA |
| SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework | W3C REC-soap12-part1-20030624:2003 | BINDING-SOAP | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Associating Style Sheets with XML documents, Version 1.0 | W3C REC-xml-stylesheet-19990629:1999 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA/CES |
| eXtensible Markup Language (XML) version 1.0 (Fifth Edition) | W3C REC-xml-20081126:2008 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2 | FMN CPWG |
| XML-Signature Syntax and Processing (Second Edition) | W3C REC-xmlsig-core-20080610:2008 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2, BINDING-SOAP | NCIA |
| Errata for XML Signature 2nd Edition | W3C REC-xmlsig-core-20080610:2014 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Signature Syntax and Processing Version 1.1 | W3C REC-xmlsig-core1-20130411:2013 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Encryption Syntax and Processing | W3C REC-xmlenc-core-20021210:2002 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Encryption Syntax and Processing Version 1.1 | W3C REC-xmlenc-core1-20130411:2013 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Schema Definition Language (XSD) 1.1 Part 1: Structures | W3C REC-xmlschema11-1-20120405:2012 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NATO Archive Committee |
| XML Path Language 1.0 | W3C REC-xpath-19991119:1999 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Pointer Language (Xpointer) | W3C wd-xptr-20020816:2002 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| Open XML SPIF | XML SPIF xmlspif:2010 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA |
| XEP-0060: Publish-Subscribe | XMPP XEP-0060:2010 | BINDING-XMPP-V2 | NCIA |
| XEP-0258: Security Labels in XMPP | XMPP XEP-0258:2013 | BINDING-XMPP-V2 | NCIA |
| Formal Messaging Services | | | |
| Concept of NATO Message Text Formatting System (CONFORMETS) | NATO ADatP-03 Ed A Ver 3:2019 / STANAG 5500 Ed 8 | BSP | C3B CaP1 MTF CaT |
| NATO Secondary Imagery Format (NSIF) | NATO AEDP-04 Ed A Ver 1:2013 / STANAG 4545 Ed 2 | BSP | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------|
| NATO Message Catalogue | NATO APP-11 Ed D:2015 / STANAG 7149 Ed 6 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 1 (Point-to-Point) | NATO ATDLP-5.01 Ed A Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 5501 Ed 7 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Interoperability of Low-level Ground-based Air Defence Surveillance, Command and Control Systems | NATO STANAG 4312 Ed 2:2012 | BSP | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, JCGGBAD |
| Military Message Handling System (MMHS) | NATO STANAG 4406 Ed 2:2006 | BSP | C3B CaP1 |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B | NATO STANAG 5511 Ed 6:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16 | NATO STANAG 5516 Ed 4:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| NATO Improved Link Eleven (NILE) - Link 22 | NATO STANAG 5522 Ed 2:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Search Services | | | |
| The Dublin Core Metadata Element Set | ISO 15836:2010 | BSP | NCIA/Sstrat/Sea |
| TIDE Information Discovery (Request-Response) Protocol v2.3 | NATO TIDE/TIDE-ID-RR:2009 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Data Science Services | | | |
| Predictive Model Markup Language (PPML) | DMG ppml-4.2.1:2015 | BSP | NCIA |
| Cross.Industry Standard Process for Data Mining | TMA crisp-dm-1.0:2000 | BSP | NCIA |
| SPARQL 1.1 Query Language | W3C PR-sparql11-query-20121108:2012 | BSP | NCIA |
| Platform Services | | | |
| Representational State Transfer (REST) | ACM 2002-REST-TOIT:2000 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Atom Publishing Protocol | IETF RFC 5023:2007 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| ebXML Registry Information Model Version 3.0 | OASIS regrep-rim-3.0-os:2005 | BSP | NCIA/CES |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|---|----------|----------------------------|
| Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) | W3C NOTE-SOAP-20000508:2000 | BSP | NCIA |
| Web Services Addressing 1.0 - Metadata | W3C REC-ws-addr-metadata-20070904:2007 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Web Services Addressing 1.0 - SOAP Binding | W3C REC-ws-addr-soap-20060509:2006 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Platform CIS Security Services | | | |
| Digital Signature Algorithm RSA 2048 | RSA PKCS#1 v2.1:2002 | BSP | NCIA/CS |
| XML Signature Syntax and Processing (2nd ed.):2008 | W3C xmldsig-core:2008 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Platform Guard Services | | | |
| Secure Shell (SSH) | IETF RFC 4250:2006 | BSP | C3B CaP4 |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) | IETF RFC 5246:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP4 |
| Security Token Services | | | |
| The Kerberos v5 Simple Authentication and Security Layer (SASL) Mechanism | IETF RFC 4752:2006 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and CRL Profile | IETF RFC 5280:2008 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Web Services Federation Language (WS-Federation) Version 1.2 | OASIS wsfed:2009 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Web Services Policy 1.5 - Guidelines for Policy Assertion Authors | W3C NOTE-ws-policy-guidelines-20071112:2007 | BSP | NCIA/CS |
| Web Services Policy 1.5 - Primer | W3C NOTE-ws-policy-primer-20071112:2007 | BSP | NCIA/CS |
| Web Services Policy 1.5 - Framework | W3C REC-ws-policy-20070904:2007 | BSP | NCIA/CS |
| Policy Decision Point Services | | | |
| Biometrics Data, Interchange, Watchlisting and Reporting | NATO AEDP-15 Ed A Ver 1:2013 / STANAG 4715 Ed 1 | BSP | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Information Labeling Services | | | |
| XMP Specification Part 3, Storage in Files | ADOBE XMP-part3-2016:2016 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2, BINDING-METADATA | NCIA |
| HMAC: Keyed-Hashing for Message Authentication | IETF RFC 2104:1997 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels | IETF RFC 2119:1997 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA |
| MIME Parameter Value and Encoded Word Extensions: Character Sets, Languages, and Continuations | IETF RFC 2231:1997 | BINDING-REST-V2, BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA |
| Content-ID and Message-ID Uniform Resource Locators | IETF RFC 2392:1998 | BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA/CES |
| Enhanced Security Services for S/MIME | IETF RFC 2634:1999 | BINDING-XMPP-V2 | NCIA |
| Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and CRL Profile | IETF RFC 5280:2008 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | FMN CPWG |
| Internet Message Format | IETF RFC 5322:2008 | BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA |
| Extensible Provisioning Protocol (EPP) Domain Name Mapping | IETF RFC 5731:2009 | BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA |
| Secure/Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (S/MIME) Version 3.2 Message Specification | IETF RFC 5751:2010 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Core | IETF RFC 6120:2011 | BINDING-XMPP-V2 | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Instant Messaging and Presence | IETF RFC 6121:2011 | BINDING-XMPP-V2 | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Address Format | IETF RFC 6122:2011 | BINDING-XMPP-V2 | NCIA |
| Additional XML Security Uniform Resource Identifiers (URIs) | IETF RFC 6931:2013 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Message Syntax and Routing | IETF RFC 7230:2014 | BINDING-REST-V2 | NCIA/CES |
| Security Labels in Internet Email | IETF RFC 7444:2015 | BINDING-REST-V2, BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA |
| JSON Web Signature (JWS) | IETF RFC 7515:2015 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| Graphic Technology - Extensible metadata platform (XMP) specification - Part 1: Data model, serialization and core properties | ISO 16684-1:2012 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2, BINDING-METADATA | NCIA |
| Information Technology - Document Schema Definition Languages (DSDL) - Part 3: Rules-based validation - Schematron Second Edition | ISO 19757-3:2016 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA |
| Office Open XML File Formats -- Part 2: Open Packaging Conventions | ISO/IEC 29500-2:2012 | BINDING-GENERIC-V2, BINDING-OOXML-V2 | NCIA |
| Information Technology - Security Techniques - Security information objects for access control | ITU-T X.841:2000 | BINDING-REST-V2 | NCIA |
| Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax - ADatP-4774 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4774 Ed 1:2017 | BINDING-COMMON-XML, BINDING-CRYPTO-V2, BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2, BINDING-GENERIC-V2, BINDING-METADATA, BINDING-OOXML-V2, BINDING-REST-V2, | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--|---|--------------------|
| | | BINDING-SIDECAR-V2, BINDING-SMTP-V2, BINDING-SOAP, BINDING-WSMP-V2, BINDING-XMPP-V2 | |
| Metadata Binding - ADatP-4778 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4778 Ed 1:2018 | BINDING-COMMON-XML, BINDING-CRYPTO-V2, BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2, BINDING-GENERIC-V2, BINDING-METADATA, BINDING-OOXML-V2, BINDING-REST-V2, BINDING-SIDECAR-V2, BINDING-SMTP-V2, BINDING-SOAP, BINDING-WSMP-V2, BINDING-XMPP-V2 | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Context/value Association using genericcode 1.0 | OASIS context-value- association-1.0:2010 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA |
| Code List Representation (Genericcode) | OASIS cs- genericcode-1.0:2007 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| Web Services Security: SOAP Message Security 1.1 | OASIS wss-v1.1-spec-os-SOAPMessageSecurity:2006 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA/CES |
| Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) | W3C NOTE-SOAP-20000508:2000 | BINDING-SOAP | NCIA |
| XML Security Algorithm Cross-Reference | W3C NOTE-xmlsec-algorithms-20130411:2013 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| RDF 1.1 Concepts and Abstract Syntax | W3C REC-rdf11-concepts-20140225:2014 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2 | NCIA/CES |
| RDF Primer | W3C REC-rdf-primer-20040210:2004 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2, BINDING-METADATA | NCIA |
| SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework | W3C REC-soap12-part1-20030624:2003 | BINDING-SOAP | NCIA |
| Associating Style Sheets with XML documents, Version 1.0 | W3C REC-xmlstylesheet-19990629:1999 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA/CES |
| eXtensible Markup Language (XML) version 1.0 (Fifth Edition) | W3C REC-xml-20081126:2008 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2 | FMN CPWG |
| XML-Signature Syntax and Processing (Second Edition) | W3C REC-xmlsig-core-20080610:2008 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2, BINDING-SOAP | NCIA |
| Errata for XML Signature 2nd Edition | W3C REC-xmlsig-core-20080610:2014 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Signature Syntax and Processing Version 1.1 | W3C REC-xmlsig-core1-20130411:2013 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Encryption Syntax and Processing | W3C REC-xmlenc-core-20021210:2002 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Encryption Syntax and Processing Version 1.1 | W3C REC-xmlenc-core1-20130411:2013 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Schema Definition Language (XSD) 1.1 Part 1: Structures | W3C REC-xmlschema11-1-20120401:2012 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NATO Archive Committee |
| XML Path Language 1.0 | W3C REC-xpath-19991119:1999 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| XML Pointer Language (Xpointer) | W3C wd-xptr-20020816:2002 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| Open XML SPIF | XML SPIF xmlspif:2010 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA |
| XEP-0060: Publish-Subscribe | XMPP XEP-0060:2010 | BINDING-XMPP-V2 | NCIA |
| XEP-0258: Security Labels in XMPP | XMPP XEP-0258:2013 | BINDING-XMPP-V2 | NCIA |
| Platform SMC Services | | | |
| CIM Schema: Version 2.30.0 | DMTF cim_schema_v2300:2011 | BSP | C3B CaP1 SMC CaT |
| Configuration Management Database (CMDB) Federation Specification | DMTF DSP0252:2010 | BSP | C3B CaP1 SMC CaT |
| IEEE QoS | IEEE 802.1p:2004 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Structure of Management Information | IETF RFC 1212:1991 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Management Information Base v2 (MIB II) | IETF RFC 1213:1991 | BSP | NCIA/SMC |
| Definitions of Managed Objects for the Ethernet-like Interface Types | IETF RFC 1643:1994 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| RIP Version 2 MIB Extensions | IETF RFC 1724:1994 | BSP | NCIA/SMC |
| Host Resources Management Information Base (MIB) | IETF RFC 2790:2000 | BSP | NCIA/SMC |
| Remote Network Monitoring Management Information Base, RMON-MIB version 1 | IETF RFC 2819:2000 | BSP | NCIA/SMC |
| OSPF version 2 Management Information Base:2006 | IETF RFC 4750:2006 | BSP | NCIA/SMC |
| COBIT 5: A Business Framework for the Governance and Management of Enterprise IT | ISACA Cobit 5:2012 | BSP | NCIA/Sstrat/Sea |
| Performance objectives and procedures for provisioning and maintenance of IP-based networks | ITU-T M.2301:2002 | BSP | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---|----------|-------------------|
| API REST Conformance Guidelines R15.5.1 Standard | TM-FORUM TR250:2016 | FMN2 | FMN CPWG |
| Service Discovery Services | | | |
| electronic business eXtensible Markup Language (ebXML) Technical Architecture Specification v1.0.4 | EBXML ebTA:2001 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| TIDE Service Discovery | NATO TIDE/TIDE-ID-SP:2008 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| ebXML Registry Services and Protocols Version 3.0 | OASIS regrep-rs-3.0-os:2005 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Universal Description Discovery & Integration (UDDI) | OASIS uddi-v3.00-published-20020719:2002 | BSP | NCIA/C2 |
| Web Service Description Language (WSDL) 1.1 | W3C NOTE-wsdl-20010315:2001 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Message-Oriented Middleware Services | | | |
| Web Services Reliable Messaging (WS-ReliableMessaging) | OASIS relmes:2009 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Web Services Security: SOAP Message Security 1.1 | OASIS wss-v1.1-spec-os-SOAPMessageSecurity:2006 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Web Platform Services | | | |
| FTP Security Extensions | IETF RFC 2228:1997 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| HyperText Transfer Protocol (HTTP), version 1.1 | IETF RFC 2616:1999 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Internationalization of the File Transfer Protocol | IETF RFC 2640:1999 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Extensions to FTP | IETF RFC 3659:2007 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Extended MKCOL for Web Distributed Authoring and Versioning (WebDAV) | IETF RFC 5689:2009 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| FTP Command and Extension Registry | IETF RFC 5797:2010 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| File Transfer Protocol HOST Command for Virtual Hosts | IETF RFC 7151:2014 | BSP | NCIA/CES |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Message Syntax and Routing | IETF RFC 7230:2014 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Geolocation API Specification 2nd Edition | W3C geolocation-API:2016 | SIP-FOR-WEB-APPS | FMN CPWG |
| HTML5 Differences from HTML4 | W3C NOTE-html5-diff:2014 | SIP-FOR-WEB-APPS | FMN CPWG |
| Cascading Style Sheets, level 2 revision 1 | W3C REC-CSS2-2011067:2011 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Hypertext Markup Language revision 5.2 (HTML5) | W3C REC-html52:2017 | SIP-FOR-WEB-APPS | FMN CPWG |
| Hypertext Markup Language revision 5.3 Editor's Draft (4.7) | W3C REC-html53-Draft:2018 | SIP-FOR-WEB-APPS | FMN CPWG |
| Media Source Extensions | W3C REC-media-source:2016 | SIP-FOR-WEB-APPS | FMN CPWG |
| Mobile Web Application Best Practices | W3C REC-mwapp:2010 | SIP-FOR-WEB-APPS | FMN CPWG |
| XML Information Set | W3C REC-xml-info:20011024:2001 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Associating Style Sheets with XML documents, Version 1.0 | W3C REC-xmlstylesheet-19990629:1999 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| eXtensible Markup Language (XML) version 1.0 (Fifth Edition) | W3C REC-xml-20081126:2008 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| XML Base | W3C REC-xmlbase-20010627:2001 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Web Speech API | W3C speech-API:2018 | SIP-FOR-WEB-APPS | FMN CPWG |
| DOM Parsing and Serialization | W3C WD-DOM-Parsing:2016 | SIP-FOR-WEB-APPS | FMN CPWG |
| Wireless Markup Language (WML) version 2 | WAPFORUM WAP-238-WML-20010911-a:2001 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Web Hosting Services | | | |
| Uniform Resource Locators (URL) | IETF RFC 1738:1994 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| The TLS Protocol Version 1.0 | IETF RFC 2246:1999 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| HyperText Transfer Protocol (HTTP), version 1.1 | IETF RFC 2616:1999 | FMN1, FMN2 | FMN CPWG |
| Upgrading to TLS Within HTTP/1.1 | IETF RFC 2817:2000 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| The 'text/html' Media Type | IETF RFC 2854:2000 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| UTF-8, a transformation format of ISO/IEC 10646 | IETF RFC 3629:2003 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security Protocol Compression Methods | IETF RFC 3749:2004 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Uniform Resource Identifiers (URI): Generic Syntax | IETF RFC 3986:2005 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Atom Syndication Format, v1.0 | IETF RFC 4287:2005 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Scripting Media Types | IETF RFC 4329:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.1 | IETF RFC 4346:2006 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Elliptic Curve Cryptography (ECC) Cipher Suites for Transport Layer Security (TLS) | IETF RFC 4492:2006 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| The application/json Media Type for JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) | IETF RFC 4627:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Atom Publishing Protocol | IETF RFC 5023:2007 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) | IETF RFC 5246:2008 | SIP-FOR-TLS | C3B CaP4 |
| Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and CRL Profile | IETF RFC 5280:2008 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) Renegotiation Indication Extension | IETF RFC 5746:2010 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) Extensions: Extension Definitions | IETF RFC 6066:2011 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| The Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) Protocol Version 3.0 | IETF RFC 6101:2011 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Representation and Verification of Domain-Based Application Service Identity within Internet Public Key Infrastructure Using X.509 (PKIX) Certificates in the Context of Transport Layer Security (TLS) | IETF RFC 6125:2011 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Prohibiting Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) Version 2.0 | IETF RFC 6176:2011 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) Heartbeat Extension | IETF RFC 6520:2012 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| X.509 Internet Public Key Infrastructure Online Certificate Status Protocol - OCSP | IETF RFC 6960:2013 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Multiple Certificate Status Request Extension | IETF RFC 6961:2013 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Message Syntax and Routing | IETF RFC 7230:2014 | FMN3, | NCIA/CES |
| Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Semantics and Content | IETF RFC 7231:2014 | FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Conditional Requests | IETF RFC 7232:2014 | FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Range Requests | IETF RFC 7233:2014 | FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Caching | IETF RFC 7234:2014 | FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Authentication | IETF RFC 7235:2014 | FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Encrypt-then-MAC for Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) | IETF RFC 7366:2014 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Recommendations for Secure Use of Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) | IETF RFC 7525:2015 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Deprecating Secure Sockets Layer Version 3.0 | IETF RFC 7568:2015 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) Session Hash and Extended Master Secret Extension | IETF RFC 7627:2015 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Negotiated Finite Field Diffie-Hellman Ephemeral Parameters for Transport Layer Security (TLS) | IETF RFC 7919:2016 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transmission Control Protocol | IETF RFC 793:1981 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| The SSL Protocol | IETF RFC SSL2:1995 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Electronic document file format for long-term preservation -- Part 1: Use of PDF 1.4 (PDF/A-1) | ISO 19005-1:2005 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Electronic document file format for long-term preservation -- Part 2: Use of ISO 32000-1 (PDF/A-2) | ISO 19005-2:2011 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Document management -- Portable document format -- Part 1: PDF 1.7 | ISO 32000-1:2008 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Requirements and guidelines | ISO/IEC 10918-1:1994 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Extensions | ISO/IEC 10918-3:1997 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| HyperText Markup Language (HTML) | ISO/IEC 15445:2000 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Office Open XML File Formats -- Part 1: Fundamentals and Markup Language Reference | ISO/IEC 29500-1:2012 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| The Directory: Public-key and attribute certificate frameworks | ISO/IEC 9594-8:2008 | BSP | NCIA/CS |
| NATO Message Catalogue - APP-11 Edition D v2 ² | NATO Study (expected) STANAG 7149 Ed 6:2017 | FMN3 | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| Captured Persons, Materiel And Documents - AJP-2.5(A) | NATO STANAG 2195 Ed 2:2007 | FMN3 | MC, MCJSB, JINT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Air Reconnaissance Intelligence Report Forms | NATO STANAG 3377:2002 | FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Secondary Imagery Format (NSIF) - AEDP-04 Edition 2 | NATO STANAG 4545 Ed 2:2013 | FMN3 | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator(GMTI) Format - AEDP-07 Edition 2 | NATO STANAG 4607 Ed 3:2010 | FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Digital Motion Imagery Standard - MISP-2015.1 | NATO STANAG 4609 Ed 4:2016 | FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Intelligence, Surveillance And Reconnaissance Tracking Standard – AEDP-12 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4676 Ed 1:2014 | FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| NATO standardization of measurement and signature intelligence (MASINT) Reporting - AEDP-16 Edition A | NATO STANAG (Study) 4716 Ed 1 | FMN3 | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| WS-SecurityPolicy 1.3 | OASIS wsspol-1.3:2009 | BSP | NCIA/CS |
| Geography Markup Language (GML) simple features profile Technical Note v 2.0 | OGC 11-044:2011 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| RSS 2.0 Specification | RSS 2.0:2009 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Trouble Ticket REST API Specification R14.5.1 Interface | TM-FORUM TMF621:2015 | FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| API REST Conformance Guidelines R15.5.1 Standard | TM-FORUM TR250:2016 | FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| Web Services Addressing 1.0 - Core | W3C REC-ws-addr-core-20060509:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Cross-Origin Resource Sharing | W3C CR-cors-20130129:2013 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| CSS Style Attributes | W3C CR-css-style-attr-20101012:2010 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) | W3C NOTE-SOAP-20000508:2000 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Web Service Description Language (WSDL) 1.1 | W3C NOTE-wsdl-20010315:2001 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Web Services Description Language (WSDL) Version 2.0 SOAP 1.1 Binding | W3C NOTE-wsdl20-soap11-binding-20070626:2007 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XHTML™ 1.0 in XML Schema | W3C note-xhtml1-schema-20020902:2002 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| CSS Namespaces Module Level 3 | W3C REC-css-namespaces-3-20140322:2014 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| CSS Style Attributes | W3C REC-css-style-attr-20131107:2013 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Cascading Style Sheets, level 2 revision 1 | W3C REC-CSS2-2011067:2011 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| CSS Color Module Level 3 | W3C REC-css3-color-20110607:2011 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Media Queries | W3C REC-css3-mediaqueries-20120619:2012 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Selectors Level 3 | W3C REC-css3-selectors-20110929:2011 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Hypertext Markup Language revision 5 (HTML5) | W3C REC-html5-20141028:2014 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| eXtensible Markup Language (XML) version 1.0 (Fifth Edition) | W3C REC-xml-20081126:2008 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XML Schema Part 1: Structures Second Edition | W3C REC-xmlschema-1-20041028:2004 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XML Schema Part 2: Datatypes Second Edition | W3C REC-xmlschema-2-20041028:2004 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| XML Key Management Specification:2005 | W3C xkms2:2005 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Web Presentation Services | | | |
| Web Services for Remote Portlets Specification | OASIS wsrp-specification-1.0:2003 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Information Access Services | | | |
| MIME Parameter Value and Encoded Word Extensions: | IETF RFC 2231:1997 | BINDING-REST-V2 | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Character Sets, Languages, and Continuations | | | |
| Atom Syndication Format, v1.0 | IETF RFC 4287:2005 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Message Syntax and Routing | IETF RFC 7230:2014 | BINDING-REST-V2 | NCIA/CES |
| Security Labels in Internet Email | IETF RFC 7444:2015 | BINDING-REST-V2 | NCIA |
| Information Technology - Security Techniques - Security information objects for access control | ITU-T X.841:2000 | BINDING-REST-V2 | NCIA |
| Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax - ADatP-4774 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4774 Ed 1:2017 | BINDING-REST-V2, BINDING-SOAP | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Metadata Binding - ADatP-4778 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4778 Ed 1:2018 | BINDING-REST-V2, BINDING-SOAP | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| RSS 2.0 Specification | RSS 2.0:2009 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) | W3C NOTE-SOAP-20000508:2000 | BINDING-SOAP | NCIA |
| SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework | W3C REC-soap12-part1-20030624:2003 | BINDING-SOAP | NCIA |
| Extensible HyperText Markup Language, version 1 | W3C REC-xhtml1-20020801:2002 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| XML-Signature Syntax and Processing (Second Edition) | W3C REC-xmlsig-core-20080610:2008 | BINDING-SOAP | NCIA |
| Metadata Repository Services | | | |
| XML Signature Syntax and Processing (2nd ed.):2008 | W3C xmlsig-core:2008 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Information Annotation Services | | | |
| XMP Specification Part 3, Storage in Files | ADOBE XMP-part3-2016:2016 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2, BINDING-METADATA | NCIA |
| HMAC: Keyed-Hashing for Message Authentication | IETF RFC 2104:1997 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels | IETF RFC 2119:1997 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA |
| MIME Parameter Value and Encoded Word Extensions: Character Sets, Languages, and Continuations | IETF RFC 2231:1997 | BINDING-REST-V2, BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA |
| Content-ID and Message-ID Uniform Resource Locators | IETF RFC 2392:1998 | BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA/CES |
| Enhanced Security Services for S/MIME | IETF RFC 2634:1999 | BINDING-XMPP-V2 | NCIA |
| Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and CRL Profile | IETF RFC 5280:2008 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | FMN CPWG |
| Internet Message Format | IETF RFC 5322:2008 | BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA |
| Extensible Provisioning Protocol (EPP) Domain Name Mapping | IETF RFC 5731:2009 | BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA |
| Secure/Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (S/MIME) Version 3.2 Message Specification | IETF RFC 5751:2010 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Core | IETF RFC 6120:2011 | BINDING-XMPP-V2 | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Instant Messaging and Presence | IETF RFC 6121:2011 | BINDING-XMPP-V2 | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Address Format | IETF RFC 6122:2011 | BINDING-XMPP-V2 | NCIA |
| Additional XML Security Uniform Resource Identifiers (URIs) | IETF RFC 6931:2013 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Message Syntax and Routing | IETF RFC 7230:2014 | BINDING-REST-V2 | NCIA/CES |
| Security Labels in Internet Email | IETF RFC 7444:2015 | BINDING-REST-V2, BINDING-SMTP-V2 | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| JSON Web Signature (JWS) | IETF RFC 7515:2015 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| Graphic Technology - Extensible metadata platform (XMP) specification - Part 1: Data model, serialization and core properties | ISO 16684-1:2012 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2, BINDING-METADATA | NCIA |
| Information Technology - Document Schema Definition Languages (DSDL) - Part 3: Rules-based validation - Schematron Second Edition | ISO 19757-3:2016 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA |
| Office Open XML File Formats -- Part 2: Open Packaging Conventions | ISO/IEC 29500-2:2012 | BINDING-GENERIC-V2, BINDING-OOXML-V2 | NCIA |
| Information Technology - Security Techniques - Security information objects for access control | ITU-T X.841:2000 | BINDING-REST-V2 | NCIA |
| Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax - ADatP-4774 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4774 Ed 1:2017 | BINDING-COMMON-XML, BINDING-CRYPTO-V2, BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2, BINDING-GENERIC-V2, BINDING-METADATA, BINDING-OOXML-V2, BINDING-REST-V2, BINDING-SIDECAR-V2, BINDING-SMTP-V2, BINDING-SOAP, BINDING- | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|---|--|--------------------|
| | | WSMP-V2, BINDING- XMPP-V2 | |
| Metadata Binding - ADatP-4778 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4778 Ed 1:2018 | BINDING- COMMON- XML, BINDING- CRYPTO-V2, BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2, BINDING- GENERIC-V2, BINDING- METADATA, BINDING- OOXML-V2, BINDING- REST-V2, BINDING- SIDECAR-V2, BINDING- SMTP-V2, BINDING- SOAP, BINDING- WSMP-V2, BINDING- XMPP-V2 | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Context/value Association using genericcode 1.0 | OASIS context-value- association-1.0:2010 | BINDING- COMMON-XML | NCIA |
| Code List Representation (Genericcode) | OASIS cs- genericcode-1.0:2007 | BINDING- COMMON-XML | NCIA |
| Web Services Security: SOAP Message Security 1.1 | OASIS wss-v1.1- spec-os- SOAPMessageSecurity:2006 | BINDING- CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA/CES |
| Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) | W3C NOTE- SOAP-20000508:2000 | BINDING-SOAP | NCIA |
| XML Security Algorithm Cross- Reference | W3C NOTE-xmlsec- algorithms-20130411:2013 | BINDING- CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| RDF 1.1 Concepts and Abstract Syntax | W3C REC-rdf11-concepts-20140225:2014 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2 | NCIA/CES |
| RDF Primer | W3C REC-rdf-primer-20040210:2004 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2, BINDING-METADATA | NCIA |
| SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework | W3C REC-soap12-part1-20030624:2003 | BINDING-SOAP | NCIA |
| Associating Style Sheets with XML documents, Version 1.0 | W3C REC-xml-stylesheet-19990629:1999 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA/CES |
| eXtensible Markup Language (XML) version 1.0 (Fifth Edition) | W3C REC-xml-20081126:2008 | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2 | FMN CPWG |
| XML-Signature Syntax and Processing (Second Edition) | W3C REC-xmlsig-core-20080610:2008 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2, BINDING-SOAP | NCIA |
| Errata for XML Signature 2nd Edition | W3C REC-xmlsig-core-20080610:2014 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Signature Syntax and Processing Version 1.1 | W3C REC-xmlsig-core1-20130411:2013 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Encryption Syntax and Processing | W3C REC-xmlenc-core-20021210:2002 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Encryption Syntax and Processing Version 1.1 | W3C REC-xmlenc-core1-20130411:2013 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Schema Definition Language (XSD) 1.1 Part 1: Structures | W3C REC-xmlschema11-1-20120405:2012 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NATO Archive Committee |
| XML Path Language 1.0 | W3C REC-xpath-19991119:1999 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Pointer Language (Xpointer) | W3C wd-xptr-20020816:2002 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| Open XML SPIF | XML SPIF xmlspif:2010 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA |
| XEP-0060: Publish-Subscribe | XMPP XEP-0060:2010 | BINDING-XMPP-V2 | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| XEP-0258: Security Labels in XMPP | XMPP XEP-0258:2013 | BINDING- XMPP-V2 | NCIA |
| Directory Services | | | |
| Common Directory Services and Procedures | CCEB ACP 133(C):2008 | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |
| Definition of the inetOrgPerson LDAP Object Class | IETF RFC 2798:2000 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP Data Interchange Format (LDIF) | IETF RFC 2849:2000 | FMN1, FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Technical Specification Road Map | IETF RFC 4510:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: The Protocol | IETF RFC 4511:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Directory Information Models | IETF RFC 4512:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Authentication Methods and Security Mechanisms | IETF RFC 4513:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: String Representation of Distinguished Names | IETF RFC 4514:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: String Representation of Search Filters | IETF RFC 4515:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Uniform Resource Locator | IETF RFC 4516:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Syntaxes and Matching Rules | IETF RFC 4517:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Internationalized String Preparation | IETF RFC 4518:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Schema for User Applications | IETF RFC 4519:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Relational Database Services | | | |
| Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) 3.8 | Microsoft MSDN- ODBCPR:1996 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Joint C3 Information Exchange Data Model (JC3IEDM) 3.1.4:2015 | MIP MIP JC3IEDM:2012 | BSP | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Mediation Services | | | |
| Profile for the Use of S/MIME protocols Cryptographic Message Syntax (CMS) and Enhanced Security Services (ESS) for S/MIME | NATO STANAG 4631 Ed 1:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--|--------------------|------------------------|
| Data Format Transformation Services | | | |
| Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels | IETF RFC 2119:1997 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA |
| Information Technology - Document Schema Definition Languages (DSDL) - Part 3: Rules-based validation - Schematron Second Edition | ISO 19757-3:2016 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA |
| Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax - ADatP-4774 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4774 Ed 1:2017 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Metadata Binding - ADatP-4778 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4778 Ed 1:2018 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Context/value Association using genericode 1.0 | OASIS context-value-association-1.0:2010 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA |
| Code List Representation (Genericode) | OASIS cs-genericode-1.0:2007 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA |
| Associating Style Sheets with XML documents, Version 1.0 | W3C REC-xml-stylesheet-19990629:1999 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA/CES |
| XML Schema Definition Language (XSD) 1.1 Part 1: Structures | W3C REC-xmlschema11-1-20120405:2012 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NATO Archive Committee |
| Open XML SPIF | XML SPIF xmlspif:2010 | BINDING-COMMON-XML | NCIA |
| Infrastructure Services | | | |
| RTP: A Transport Protocol for Real-Time Applications | IETF RFC 3550:2003 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Network News Transfer Protocol (NNTP) | IETF RFC 3977:2006 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Registration of JPEG profiles, SPIFF profiles, SPIFF tags, SPIFF colour spaces, APPn markers, SPIFF compression types and Registration Authorities (REGAUT) | ISO/IEC 10918-4:1999 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Coding of moving pictures and associated audio for digital storage | ISO/IEC 11172-3:1993 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---|-----------------|----------------------------|
| media at up to about 1,5 Mbit/s; PCM Part 3: audio | | | |
| Generic Coding of Moving Pictures and Associated Audio (MPEG-2) | ISO/IEC 13818:2000 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio (MPEG-4) | ISO/IEC 14496:1999 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| 7 kHz Audio-Coding within 64 kbit/s | ITU-T G.722:2012 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Coding of speech at 8 kbit/s using conjugate-structure algebraic-code-excited linear prediction (CS-ACELP) | ITU-T G.729:2012 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Video coding for low bit rate communication | ITU-T H.263:2005 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Advanced video coding for generic audiovisual services | ITU-T H.264:2017 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| US Motion Imagery Standards Board (MISB) - Motion Imagery Standards Profile-2015.1 | NATO NNSTD MISP-2015.1:2016 / STANAG 4609 Ed 4 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Advanced Data Storage Interface (NADSI) | NATO AEDP-06 Ed B Ver 3:2014 / STANAG 4575 Ed 4 | BSP | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator(GMTI) Format | NATO AEDP-07 Ed 2 Ver 1:2010 / STANAG 4607 Ed 3 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Air Reconnaissance Primary Imagery Data Standard | NATO AEDP-09 Ed 1:2009 / STANAG 7023 Ed 4 | BSP | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| Imagery Air Reconnaissance Tape Recorder Interface | NATO AEDP-11 Ed 1:2001 / STANAG 7024 Ed 2 | BSP | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| Exchange of Imagery | NATO STANAG 3764 Ed 6:2015 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, JINT JISRP |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Parameters and Coding Standards for 800 bps Digital Speech Encoder/Decoder | NATO STANAG 4479 Ed 1:2002 | BSP | C3B CaP1 Blos Comms |
| NATO Standard ISR Library Interface (NSILI) | NATO STANAG 4559 Ed 3:2010 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Imagery Interpretability Rating Scale (NIIRS) | NATO STANAG 7194 Ed 1:2009 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, JINT JISRP |
| X Window System, Version 11, release 7.5:2009 | X-CONSORTIUM X11R7.5:2009 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Authentication Services | | | |
| A summary of the X.500(96) User Schema for Use with LDAPv3 | IETF RFC 2256:1997 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Definition of the inetOrgPerson LDAP Object Class | IETF RFC 2798:2000 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Uniform Resource Identifiers (URI): Generic Syntax | IETF RFC 3986:2005 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| The Kerberos Network Authentication Service (V5) | IETF RFC 4120:2005 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| The Kerberos Version 5 Generic Security Service Application Program Interface (GSS-API) Mechanism: Version 2 | IETF RFC 4121:2005 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Simple Authentication and Security Layer (SASL) | IETF RFC 4422:2006 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Anonymous Simple Authentication and Security Layer (SASL) Mechanism | IETF RFC 4505:2006 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Schema for User Applications | IETF RFC 4519:2006 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| The PLAIN Simple Authentication and Security Layer (SASL) Mechanism | IETF RFC 4616:2006 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| The Kerberos v5 Simple Authentication and Security Layer (SASL) Mechanism | IETF RFC 4752:2006 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Internet Message Format | IETF RFC 5322:2008 | FMN2, FMN3, | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| OASIS Security Services (SAML) | OASIS saml:2009 | FMN2, FMN3, | NCIA |
| Digital Certificate Services | | | |
| More Modular Exponential (MODP) Diffie-Hellman groups for Internet Key Exchange (IKE) | IETF RFC 3526:2003 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: X.509 Certificate Schema | IETF RFC 4523:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3 | FMN CPWG |
| Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and CRL Profile | IETF RFC 5280:2008 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Public-key and attribute certificate frameworks | ITU-T X.509:2016 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Secure Hash Standard (SHS) | NIST FIPS PUB 180-4:2015 | FMN2, FMN3, | C3B CaP4 |
| Digital Signature Standard (DSS) | NIST FIPS PUB 186-4:2013 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) | NIST FIPS PUB 197:2001 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Recommendation for Pair-Wise Key Establishment Schemes Using Discrete Logarithm Cryptography | NIST SP 800-56A Rev 2:2013 | FMN2 | FMN CPWG |
| Recommendation for Pair-Wise Key-Establishment Schemes Using Discrete Logarithm Cryptography | NIST SP 800-56A Rev 3:2018 | FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Recommendation for Pair-Wise KeyEstablishment Schemes Using Integer Factorization Cryptography | NIST SP 800-56B Rev 1:2014 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Infrastructure Cryptography Services | | | |
| HMAC: Keyed-Hashing for Message Authentication | IETF RFC 2104:1997 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and CRL Profile | IETF RFC 5280:2008 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Secure/Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (S/MIME) Version 3.2 Message Specification | IETF RFC 5751:2010 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| Additional XML Security Uniform Resource Identifiers (URIs) | IETF RFC 6931:2013 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| JSON Web Signature (JWS) | IETF RFC 7515:2015 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax - ADatP-4774 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4774 Ed 1:2017 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Metadata Binding - ADatP-4778 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4778 Ed 1:2018 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Web Services Security: SOAP Message Security 1.1 | OASIS wss-v1.1-spec-os-SOAPMessageSecurity:2006 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA/CES |
| XML Security Algorithm Cross-Reference | W3C NOTE-xmlsec-algorithms-20130411:2013 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML-Signature Syntax and Processing (Second Edition) | W3C REC-xmlldsig-core-20080610:2008 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| Errata for XML Signature 2nd Edition | W3C REC-xmlldsig-core-20080610:2014 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Signature Syntax and Processing Version 1.1 | W3C REC-xmlldsig-core1-20130411:2013 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Encryption Syntax and Processing | W3C REC-xmlenc-core-20021210:2002 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Encryption Syntax and Processing Version 1.1 | W3C REC-xmlenc-core1-20130411:2013 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Path Language 1.0 | W3C REC-xpath-19991119:1999 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| XML Pointer Language (Xpointer) | W3C wd-xptr-20020816:2002 | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 | NCIA |
| Infrastructure Processing Services | | | |
| Open Virtualization Format Specification, v.2.0.1 | DMTF DSP0243:2013 | BSP | C3B CaP1 |
| X Window System, Version 11, release 7.5:2009 | X-CONSORTIUM X11R7.5:2009 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| File System Storage Services | | | |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Data Protocols for Multimedia Conferencing | ITU-T T.120:2007 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Domain Name Services | | | |
| Domain names - concepts and facilities | IETF RFC 1034:1987 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Domain names - implementation and specification | IETF RFC 1035:1987 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Clarifications to the DNS Specification | IETF RFC 2181:1997 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| A DNS RR for specifying the location of services (DNS SRV) | IETF RFC 2782:2000 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Distributing Authoritative Name Servers via Shared Unicast Addresses | IETF RFC 3258:2002 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Operation of Anycast Services | IETF RFC 4786:2006 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| DNS Zone Transfer Protocol (AXFR) | IETF RFC 5936:2010 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| DNS Transport over TCP - Implementation Requirements | IETF RFC 5966:2010 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Unique Origin Autonomous System Numbers (ASNs) per Node for Globally Anycasted Services | IETF RFC 6382:2011 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Extension Mechanisms for DNS (EDNS(0)) | IETF RFC 6891:2013 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Architectural Considerations of IP Anycast | IETF RFC 7094:2014 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Distributed Time Services | | | |
| Precision Time Protocol (PTP) | IEEE 1588:2008 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Network Time Protocol (NTP) | IETF RFC 5905:2010 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Standard-frequency and time-signal emissions. Annex 1: Coordinated universal time (UTC) | ITU-R TF 460-6:2002 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Working with Time Zones | W3C timezone:2005 | BSP | NCIA/Sstrat/Sea |

3.3.3. Communications Services

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--|----------|------------------------|
| Communications Services | | | |
| Interface standard for LC connectors with protective housings related to IEC 61076-3-106 | IEC 61754-20-100:2012 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Station and Media Access Control Connectivity Discovery | IEEE 802.1AB:2009 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Media Access Control (MAC) Bridges | IEEE 802.1D:2004 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Virtual Bridged Local Area Networks | IEEE 802.1Q:2005 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Rapid Reconfiguration of Spanning Tree | IEEE 802.1W:2002 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Single-mode fiber using 1,310 nm wavelength | IEEE 802.3-2012:2012 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| An Application of the BGP Community Attribute in Multi-Home Routing | IETF RFC 1998:1996 | BSP | NCIA |
| A Flexible Method for Managing the Assignment of Bits of an IPv6 Address Block | IETF RFC 3531:2003 | BSP | NCIA |
| Considerations for Internet group Management protocols (IGMP) and Multicast listener Discovery Snooping Switches | IETF RFC 4541:2006 | BSP | NCIA |
| IPv6 Stateless Address Autoconfiguration | IETF RFC 4862:2007 | BSP | NCIA |
| Generic cabling for customer premises | ISO/IEC 11801:2002 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Characteristics of a single-mode optical fibre and cable | ITU-T G.652:2016 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Characteristics of a Robust, Non-Hopping Serial Tone Modulator/Demodulator For Severely Degraded HF Radio Links | NATO AComP-4415 Ed A Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 4415 Ed 2 | BSP | C3B CaP1 Blos Comms |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Multi-hop IP Networking with legacy UHF Radios: Mobile ad hoc relay Line of Sight Networking (MARLIN) | NATO AComP-4691 Ed A Ver 1:2016 / STANAG 4691 Ed 2 | BSP | C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT |
| Have Quick | NATO STANAG 4246 Ed 3:2009 | BSP | C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT |
| Characteristics of 1200/2400/ 3600 bps single tone modulators for HF Radio links | NATO STANAG 4285 Ed 1:1989 | BSP | C3B CaP1 Blos Comms |
| Standards to Achieve Communication Between Single Channel Tactical Combat Net Radio Equipment and Frequency Hopping Radios Operating in the same VHF (30-108 MHz) Band | NATO STANAG 4292 Ed 2:1987 | BSP | C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT |
| Saturn | NATO STANAG 4372 Ed 3:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT |
| Minimum Technical Equipment Standards For Naval HF Shore-to-Ship Broadcast Systems | NATO STANAG 4481 Ed 1:2002 | BSP | C3B CaP1 Blos Comms |
| Characteristics of single tone modulators/demodulators for maritime HF radio links with 1240 Hz bandwidth | NATO STANAG 4529 Ed 1:1998 | BSP | C3B CaP1 Blos Comms |
| Technical Standards for an Automatic Radio Control System (ARCS) for HF Communication Links | NATO STANAG 4538 Ed 1:2009 | BSP | C3B CaP1 Blos Comms |
| Digital Interoperability between UHF communications terminals - Integrated Waveform (IWF) | NATO STANAG 4681 Ed 1:2015 | BSP | C3B CaP1 SATCOM CaT |
| Minimum Standards for Naval low Frequency (LF) Shore-to-Ship Surface Broadcast Systems | NATO STANAG 5065 Ed 1:1999 | BSP | C3B CaP1 Blos Comms |
| Profile for HF radio data communications | NATO STANAG 5066 Ed 3:2015 | BSP | C3B CaP1 Blos Comms |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--|----------|----------------------------|
| Communications Access Services | | | |
| System Segment Specification for the Multifunctional Information Distribution System (MIDS) Low-Volume Terminal and Ancillary Equipment, Rev. EG | CJCSM SSS-M-10001:2011 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Physical/electrical characteristics of hierarchical digital interfaces | ITU-T G.703:2001 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Interoperable Data Links for Imaging Systems | NATO AEDP-7085 Ed A Ver 1:2011 / STANAG 7085 Ed 3 | BSP | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 1 (Point-to-Point) | NATO ATDLP-5.01 Ed A Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 5501 Ed 7 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Technical Characteristics of the Multifunctional Information Distribution System (MIDS) - VOL I & II | NATO STANAG 4175 Ed 5:2014 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Standard Interfaces of UAV Control System (UCS) for NATO UAV Interoperability | NATO STANAG 4586 Ed 3:2012 | BSP | CNAD, AC/141 NNAG, JCGUAS |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B | NATO STANAG 5511 Ed 6:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| NATO Improved Link Eleven (NILE) - Link 22 | NATO STANAG 5522 Ed 2:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Tactical Messaging Access Services | | | |
| Call Sign Book for Ships | CCEB ACP 113(AD) | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |
| Information Assurance for Allied Communications and Information Systems | CCEB ACP 122(D) | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |
| Instructions For The Life Cycle Management Of Allied Communications Publications (ACPS) | CCEB ACP 198(O) | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Maritime And Mobile Tacticalwide Area Networking (MTWAN) In The Maritime Environment - Operating Guidance | CCEB ACP 200V1(D):2013 | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |
| Communications Instructions Internet Protocol (IP) Services | CCEB ACP 201(A) | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |
| Handling of ATOMAL Information Within Classified Communications Centres, NATO Supplement-2 | NATO ACP 122 NS-2(A) | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |
| NATO Naval and Maritime Air Communications Instructions and Organisation | NATO ACP 176 NS-1(F) | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |
| Instructions for the Life Cycle Management of Allied Communications Publications (ACPs) - General & NATO Supps | NATO ACP 198 NS-1(G) | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 1 (Point-to-Point) | NATO ATDLP-5.01 Ed A Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 5501 Ed 7 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Standards for Interface of Data Links 1, 11, and 11B Through a Buffer | NATO ATDLP-6.01 Ed A Ver 1:2016 / STANAG 5601 Ed 7 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Technical Characteristics of the Multifunctional Information Distribution System (MIDS) - VOL I & II | NATO STANAG 4175 Ed 5:2014 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| NATO Multi-channel Tactical Digital Gateway - System Standards | NATO STANAG 4206 Ed 3:1999 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| NATO Multi-channel Digital Gateway-Multiplex Group Framing Standards | NATO STANAG 4207 Ed 3:2000 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| International Routing and Directory for Tactical Communications Systems | NATO STANAG 4214 Ed 2:2005 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| The NATO Military Communications Directory System | NATO STANAG 5046 Ed 4:2015 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B | NATO STANAG 5511 Ed 6:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) | NATO STANAG 5518 Ed 1:2014 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| NATO Improved Link Eleven (NILE) - Link 22 | NATO STANAG 5522 Ed 2:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Standards for Data Forwarding between Tactical Data Systems employing Link 11/11B, Link 16 and Link 22 | NATO STANAG 5616 Ed 5:2011 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Packet-based Access Services | | | |
| Quality of service ranking and measurement methods for digital video services delivered over broadband IP networks | ITU-T J.241:2005 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| IP packet transfer and availability performance parameters | ITU-T Y.1540:2016 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Network performance objectives for IP-based services | ITU-T Y.1541:2011 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Framework for achieving end-to-end IP performance objectives | ITU-T Y.1542:2010 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| IPv4 Routed Access Services | | | |
| Host Extensions for IP Multicasting | IETF RFC 1112:1989 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| BGP Communities Attribute | IETF RFC 1997:1996 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Administratively Scoped IP Multicast | IETF RFC 2365:1998 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Definition of the Differentiated Services Field (DS Field) in the IPv4 and IPv6 Headers | IETF RFC 2474:1998 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| The Internet Multicast Address Allocation Architecture | IETF RFC 2908:2000 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| IANA Guidelines for IPv4 Multicast Address Assignments | IETF RFC 3171:2001 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Internet Group Management Protocol, Version 3 | IETF RFC 3376:2002 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Capabilities Advertisement with BGP-4 | IETF RFC 3392:2002 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) | IETF RFC 3618:2003 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Border Gateway Protocol 4 (BGP-4) | IETF RFC 4271:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| BGP Extended Communities Attribute | IETF RFC 4360:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Configuration Guidelines for DiffServ Service Classes | IETF RFC 4594:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Protocol Independent Multicast - Sparse Mode (PIM-SM): Protocol Specification (Revised) | IETF RFC 4601:2006 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Classless Inter-domain Routing (CIDR): The Internet Address Assignment and Aggregation Plan | IETF RFC 4632:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Multiprotocol Extensions for BGP-4 | IETF RFC 4760:2007 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Operation of Anycast Services | IETF RFC 4786:2006 | FMN2 | FMN CPWG |
| The Generalized TTL Security Mechanism (GTSM) | IETF RFC 5082:2007 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Capabilities Advertisement with BGP-4 | IETF RFC 5492:2009 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| IANA Guidelines for IPv4 Multicast Address Assignments | IETF RFC 5771:2010 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Autonomous-System-Wide Unique BGP Identifier for BGP-4 | IETF RFC 6286:2011 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Overview of the Internet Multicast Addressing Architecture | IETF RFC 6308:2011 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Unique Origin Autonomous System Numbers (ASNs) per Node for Globally Anycasted Services | IETF RFC 6382:2011 | FMN2 | FMN CPWG |
| BGP Support for Four-Octet Autonomous System (AS) Number Space | IETF RFC 6793:2012 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Architectural Considerations of IP Anycast | IETF RFC 7094:2014 | FMN2 | FMN CPWG |
| IANA Registries for BGP Extended Communities | IETF RFC 7153:2014 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Revised Error Handling for BGP UPDATE Messages | IETF RFC 7606:2015 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Protocol Independent Multicast - Sparse Mode (PIM-SM): Protocol Specification (Revised) | IETF RFC 7761:2016 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Quality of service ranking and measurement methods for digital video services delivered over broadband IP networks | ITU-T J.241:2005 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Performance objectives and procedures for provisioning and maintenance of IP-based networks | ITU-T M.2301:2002 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| IP packet transfer and availability performance parameters | ITU-T Y.1540:2016 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Network performance objectives for IP-based services | ITU-T Y.1541:2011 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Framework for achieving end-to-end IP performance objectives | ITU-T Y.1542:2010 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Interoperability Point Quality of Service (IP QoS) - AComP-4711 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4711 Ed 1:2018 | FMN3, | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Native Circuit-based Access Services | | | |
| Enhanced Digital Strategic Tactical Gateway (EDSTG) | NATO STANAG 4578 Ed 2:2009 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| The NATO Military Communications Directory System | NATO STANAG 5046 Ed 4:2015 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Voice Access Services | | | |
| The 600 Bit/S, 1200 Bit/S AND 2400 Bit/S NATO Interoperable Narrow Band Voice Coder | NATO STANAG 4591 Ed 1:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Transport Services | | | |
| PPP LCP Extensions | IETF RFC 1570:1994 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| The Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) | IETF RFC 1661:1994 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| RIP Version 2 MIB Extensions | IETF RFC 1724:1994 | BSP | NCIA/SMC |
| Application of the Border Gateway Protocol in the Internet | IETF RFC 1772:1995 | BSP | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Requirements for IP Version 4 Routers | IETF RFC 1812:1995 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| The PPP Multilink Protocol (MP) | IETF RFC 1990:1996 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| BGP Communities Attribute | IETF RFC 1997:1996 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| ISO Transport Service on top of TCP (ITOT) | IETF RFC 2126:1997 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Resource ReSerVation Protocol (RSVP) -- Version 1 Functional Specification | IETF RFC 2205:1997 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| OSPF Version 2 (STD-54) | IETF RFC 2328:1998 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| RIP Version 2 | IETF RFC 2453:1998 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Definition of the Differentiated Services Field (DS Field) in the IPv4 and IPv6 Headers | IETF RFC 2474:1998 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Traditional IP Network Address Translation (NAT) | IETF RFC 3022:2001 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Layer Two Tunnelling Protocol (L2TP) Differentiated Services Extension | IETF RFC 3308:2002 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| IP Mobility Support for IPv4 | IETF RFC 3344:2002 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) | IETF RFC 3618:2003 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol | IETF RFC 3768:2004 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Encapsulating MPLS in IP or Generic Routing Encapsulation (GRE) | IETF RFC 4023:2005 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Border Gateway Protocol 4 (BGP-4) | IETF RFC 4271:2006 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| BGP Extended Communities Attribute | IETF RFC 4360:2006 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Configuration Guidelines for DiffServ Service Classes | IETF RFC 4594:2006 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Protocol Independent Multicast - Sparse Mode (PIM-SM): Protocol Specification (Revised) | IETF RFC 4601:2006 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Multiprotocol Extensions for BGP-4 | IETF RFC 4760:2007 | BSP | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Capabilities Advertisement with BGP-4 | IETF RFC 5492:2009 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| 4-Octet AS Specific BGP Extended Community | IETF RFC 5668:2009 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| User Datagram Protocol (UDP) | IETF RFC 768:1980 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Intermediate System to Intermediate System intra-domain routing information exchange protocol for use in conjunction with the protocol for providing the connectionless-mode network service (ISO 8473) | ISO/IEC 10589:2002 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Microsoft Windows Sockets (Winsock) Version 2.0 | Microsoft | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Networking Framework for All-IP Transport Services (NETIP) | NATO AComP-4731 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4731 Ed 1 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Packet-based Transport Services | | | |
| Interface standard for LC connectors with protective housings related to IEC 61076-3-106 | IEC 61754-20-100:2012 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Single-mode fiber using 1,310 nm wavelength | IEEE 802.3-2012:2012 | FMN1, FMN2 | FMN CPWG |
| IEEE Standard for Ethernet | IEEE 802.3:2018 | FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| IP Encapsulation within IP | IETF RFC 2003:1996 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Routing Information Protocol next generation for IPv6 (RIPng) | IETF RFC 2080:1997 | FMN3, | NCIA/NSII |
| Internet Group Management Protocol, Version 2 | IETF RFC 2236:1997 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| RIP Version 2 | IETF RFC 2453:1998 | FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Definition of the Differentiated Services Field (DS Field) in the IPv4 and IPv6 Headers | IETF RFC 2474:1998 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Generic Routing Encapsulation (GRE) | IETF RFC 2784:2000 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Key and Sequence Number Extensions to GRE | IETF RFC 2890:2000 | FMN1, FMN2 | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| IANA Assigned Numbers | IETF RFC 3232:2002 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| IP Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP) | IETF RFC 4303:2005 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Configuration Guidelines for DiffServ Service Classes | IETF RFC 4594:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| IKE and IKEv2 Authentication Using the Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm (ECDSA) | IETF RFC 4754:2007 | FMN2, FMN3, | C3B CaP4 |
| Elliptic Curve Groups modulo a Prime (ECP Groups) for IKE and IKEv2 | IETF RFC 5903:2010 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Internet Key Exchange Protocol Version 2 (IKEv2) | IETF RFC 7296:2014 | FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Signature Authentication in the Internet Key Exchange Version 2 (IKEv2) | IETF RFC 7427:2015 | FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Generic Raw Public-Key Support for IKEv2 | IETF RFC 7670:2016 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Internet Protocol, version 4 | IETF RFC 791:1981 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Ethernet Address Resolution Protocol | IETF RFC 826:1982 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | NCIA/NSII |
| Requirements for Internet Hosts - Communication Layers | IETF STD 89:1989 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Generic cabling for customer premises | ISO/IEC 11801:2002 | FMN1, FMN2 | FMN CPWG |
| Information technology -- Generic cabling for customer premises -- Part 1: General requirements | ISO/IEC 11801-1:2017 | FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Characteristics of a single-mode optical fibre and cable | ITU-T G.652:2016 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Quality of service ranking and measurement methods for digital video services delivered over broadband IP networks | ITU-T J.241:2005 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Performance objectives and procedures for provisioning and maintenance of IP-based networks | ITU-T M.2301:2002 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| IP packet transfer and availability performance parameters | ITU-T Y.1540:2016 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Network performance objectives for IP-based services | ITU-T Y.1541:2011 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Framework for achieving end-to-end IP performance objectives | ITU-T Y.1542:2010 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Standard for Gateway Multichannel Cable Link (Optical) | NATO STANAG 4290 Ed 1:2015 | FMN1 | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Interoperability Point Quality of Service (IP QoS) - AComP-4711 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4711 Ed 1:2018 | FMN3, | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Circuit-based Transport Services | | | |
| Enhanced Digital Strategic Tactical Gateway (EDSTG) | NATO STANAG 4578 Ed 2:2009 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| The NATO Military Communications Directory System | NATO STANAG 5046 Ed 4:2015 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Packet Routing Services | | | |
| Host Extensions for IP Multicasting | IETF RFC 1112:1989 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| BGP Communities Attribute | IETF RFC 1997:1996 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Administratively Scoped IP Multicast | IETF RFC 2365:1998 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| The Internet Multicast Address Allocation Architecture | IETF RFC 2908:2000 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| IANA Guidelines for IPv4 Multicast Address Assignments | IETF RFC 3171:2001 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Internet Group Management Protocol, Version 3 | IETF RFC 3376:2002 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Capabilities Advertisement with BGP-4 | IETF RFC 3392:2002 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) | IETF RFC 3618:2003 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Border Gateway Protocol 4 (BGP-4) | IETF RFC 4271:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| BGP Extended Communities Attribute | IETF RFC 4360:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Protocol Independent Multicast - Sparse Mode (PIM-SM): Protocol Specification (Revised) | IETF RFC 4601:2006 | FMN1 | FMN CPWG |
| Classless Inter-domain Routing (CIDR): The Internet Address Assignment and Aggregation Plan | IETF RFC 4632:2006 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Multiprotocol Extensions for BGP-4 | IETF RFC 4760:2007 | FMN1, FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Operation of Anycast Services | IETF RFC 4786:2006 | FMN2 | FMN CPWG |
| The Generalized TTL Security Mechanism (GTSM) | IETF RFC 5082:2007 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Capabilities Advertisement with BGP-4 | IETF RFC 5492:2009 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| IANA Guidelines for IPv4 Multicast Address Assignments | IETF RFC 5771:2010 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Autonomous-System-Wide Unique BGP Identifier for BGP-4 | IETF RFC 6286:2011 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Overview of the Internet Multicast Addressing Architecture | IETF RFC 6308:2011 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Unique Origin Autonomous System Numbers (ASNs) per Node for Globally Anycasted Services | IETF RFC 6382:2011 | FMN2 | FMN CPWG |
| BGP Support for Four-Octet Autonomous System (AS) Number Space | IETF RFC 6793:2012 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Architectural Considerations of IP Anycast | IETF RFC 7094:2014 | FMN2 | FMN CPWG |
| IANA Registries for BGP Extended Communities | IETF RFC 7153:2014 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Revised Error Handling for BGP UPDATE Messages | IETF RFC 7606:2015 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |
| Protocol Independent Multicast - Sparse Mode (PIM-SM): Protocol Specification (Revised) | IETF RFC 7761:2016 | FMN2, FMN3, | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--|----------|------------------------------|
| Standard for Interconnection of IPv4 Networks at Mission Secret and Unclassified Security Levels | NATO STANAG 5067 Ed 1:2015 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Transmission Services | | | |
| Generic Specification for Optical Waveguide Fibers | EIA TIA/ EIA-492000-A:1997 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| VLF / LF MSK Multi Channel Broadcast | NATO AComP-4724 Ed A Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 4724 Ed 1 | BSP | C3B CaP1 Blos Comms |
| Single and Multichannel VLF and LF On-Line Broadcast and Off-Line OOK Systems | NATO STANAG 5030 Ed 4:1995 | BSP | C3B CaP1 Blos Comms |
| Wired Transmission Services | | | |
| Standard for optical connector medium-rate and high-rate military tactical link | NATO AComP-4290 Ed A Ver 2:2018 / STANAG 4290 Ed 2 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Wired Local Area Transmission Services | | | |
| Standard for optical connector medium-rate and high-rate military tactical link | NATO AComP-4290 Ed A Ver 2:2018 / STANAG 4290 Ed 2 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Wired Metropolitan Area Transmission Services | | | |
| Standard for optical connector medium-rate and high-rate military tactical link | NATO AComP-4290 Ed A Ver 2:2018 / STANAG 4290 Ed 2 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Wired Wide Area Transmission Services | | | |
| Standard for optical connector medium-rate and high-rate military tactical link | NATO AComP-4290 Ed A Ver 2:2018 / STANAG 4290 Ed 2 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Wireless LOS Mobile Transmission Services | | | |
| Bluetooth 4.2 | Bluetooth SIG bluetooth42:2014 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Wireless LOS Mobile Narrowband Transmission Services | | | |
| Technical standards for single channel UHF radio equipment | NATO AComP-4205 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4205 Ed 4 | BSP | C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Technical standards for single channel HF radio equipment | NATO STANAG 4203 Ed 3:2007 | BSP | C3B CaP1 Blos Comms |
| Technical standards for single channel VHF radio equipment | NATO STANAG 4204 Ed 3:2008 | BSP | C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT |
| Voice Coding Algorithm | NATO STANAG 4444 Ed 1:2015 | BSP | C3B CaP1 Blos Comms |
| Overall Super High Frequency (SHF) Military Satellite Communications (MILSATCOM) Interoperability Standards | NATO STANAG 4484 Ed 3:2015 | BSP | C3B CaP1 SATCOM CaT |
| Wireless LOS Mobile Wideband Transmission Services | | | |
| Technical Characteristics of the Multifunctional Information Distribution System (MIDS) - VOL I & II | NATO STANAG 4175 Ed 5:2014 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Wireless BLOS Static Wideband Transmission Services | | | |
| Interoperability standard for Satellite Broadcast Services (SBS)) | NATO STANAG 4622 Ed 1:2018 | BSP | C3B CaP1 SATCOM CaT |
| Wireless BLOS Mobile Transmission Services | | | |
| Super High Frequency (SHF) Military Satellite Communications (MILSATCOM) Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA) Non-EPM Modem for Services Conforming to Class-B Of STANAG 4484 | NATO AComP-4486 Ed A Ver 1:2016 / STANAG 4486 Ed 4 | BSP | C3B CaP1 SATCOM CaT |
| Digital interoperability between EHF Tactical Satellite Communications Terminals | NATO STANAG 4233 Ed 1:1998 | BSP | C3B CaP1 SATCOM CaT |
| SHF Milsatcom Non-EPM Modem for Services Conforming to Class-A Of STANAG 4484 | NATO STANAG 4485 Ed 2:2015 | BSP | C3B CaP1 SATCOM CaT |
| Extremely High Frequency(EHF) Military Satellite Communications(MILSATCOM) Interoperability Standards for Medium Data Rate Services | NATO STANAG 4522 Ed 1:2006 | BSP | C3B CaP1 SATCOM CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| Wireless BLOS Mobile Narrowband Transmission Services | | | |
| Technical standards for single channel HF radio equipment | NATO STANAG 4203 Ed 3:2007 | BSP | C3B CaP1 Blos Comms |

3.3.4. Cloud Services

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Virtualisation | | | |
| Open Virtualization Format (OVF) specification | ISO/IEC 17203:2011 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Cloud Computing | | | |
| Information technology - Cloud computing - Overview and vocabulary | ISO/IEC 17788:2014 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Information technology - Cloud computing - Reference architecture | ISO/IEC 17789:2014 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Information technology - Cloud Data Management Interface (CDMI) | ISO/IEC 17826:2012 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Information Technology - Cloud Computing - Interoperability and Portability | ISO/IEC AWI 19941 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Information technology - Cloud Data Management Interface (CDMI) | ISO/IEC CD 17826 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Information technology - Distributed Application Platforms and Services (DAPS) - General technical principles of Service Oriented Architecture | ISO/IEC TR 30102:2012 | BSP | NCIA/Sstrat/Sea |
| Information Technology -- Cloud Computing -- Data and their Flow across Devices and Cloud Services | ISO/IEC WD 19944 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| IT Infrastructure Management | | | |
| Web Services for Management (WS-Management) Specification | ISO/IEC 17963:2013 | BSP | NCIA/SMC |

3.3.5. Directory Data Synchronization Services

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Directory Data Synchronization Services | | | |
| The TLS Protocol Version 1.0 | IETF RFC 2246:1999 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security Protocol Compression Methods | IETF RFC 3749:2004 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.1 | IETF RFC 4346:2006 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Elliptic Curve Cryptography (ECC) Cipher Suites for Transport Layer Security (TLS) | IETF RFC 4492:2006 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) | IETF RFC 5246:2008 | SIP-FOR-TLS | C3B CaP4 |
| Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and CRL Profile | IETF RFC 5280:2008 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) Renegotiation Indication Extension | IETF RFC 5746:2010 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) Extensions: Extension Definitions | IETF RFC 6066:2011 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| The Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) Protocol Version 3.0 | IETF RFC 6101:2011 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Representation and Verification of Domain-Based Application Service Identity within Internet Public Key Infrastructure Using X.509 (PKIX) Certificates in the Context of Transport Layer Security (TLS) | IETF RFC 6125:2011 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Prohibiting Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) Version 2.0 | IETF RFC 6176:2011 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) Heartbeat Extension | IETF RFC 6520:2012 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| X.509 Internet Public Key Infrastructure Online Certificate Status Protocol - OCSP | IETF RFC 6960:2013 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Multiple Certificate Status Request Extension | IETF RFC 6961:2013 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Encrypt-then-MAC for Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) | IETF RFC 7366:2014 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Recommendations for Secure Use of Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) | IETF RFC 7525:2015 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Deprecating Secure Sockets Layer Version 3.0 | IETF RFC 7568:2015 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) Session Hash and Extended Master Secret Extension | IETF RFC 7627:2015 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Negotiated Finite Field Diffie-Hellman Ephemeral Parameters for Transport Layer Security (TLS) | IETF RFC 7919:2016 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| Transmission Control Protocol | IETF RFC 793:1981 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |
| The SSL Protocol | IETF RFC SSL2:1995 | SIP-FOR-TLS | FMN CPWG |

3.3.6. Archive Profile

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Data sets (e.g. scientific data) and any structured information not fitting other content types | | | |
| Common Format and MIME Type for Comma-Separated Values (CSV) Files | IETF RFC 4180:2005 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NCIA/CES |
| Extensible Markup Language (XML) version 1.1 (Second Edition) | W3C REC-xml11-20060816:2006 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NCIA/CES |
| XML Schema Definition Language (XSD) 1.1 Part 1: Structures | W3C REC-xmlschema11-1-20120401:2012 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NATO Archive Committee |
| XML Schema Definition Language (XSD) 1.1 Part 2: Datatypes | W3C REC-xmlschema11-2-20120401:2012 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NATO Archive Committee |
| Database content | | | |
| Database languages - SQL - Part 1: Framework | ISO/IEC 9075-1:2011 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NCIA/Sstrat/Sea |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Geospatial information (e.g. GIS data) | | | |
| OGC KML | OGC 07-147r2:2008 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | FMN CPWG |
| OGC GeoPackage Encoding Standard V1.0. | OGC 12-128r10:2004 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NCIA/AWG |
| Video files | | | |
| Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information: Video | ISO/IEC 13818-2:2000 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NCIA/CES |
| Coding of audio-visual objects -- Part 10: Advanced Video Coding | ISO/IEC 14496-10:2012 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NCIA/CES |
| Coding of audio-visual objects -- Part 2: Visual | ISO/IEC 14496-2:2004 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NCIA/CES |
| Audio files | | | |
| Specification of the Broadcast Wave Format (BWF) - Version 2 | EBU Tech 3285:2011 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NATO Archive Committee |
| Coding of moving pictures and associated audio for digital storage media at up to about 1,5 Mbit/s; PCM Part 3: audio | ISO/IEC 11172-3:1993 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NCIA/NSII |
| Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information -- Part 3: Audio | ISO/IEC 13818-3:1998 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NCIA/CES |
| Raster images | | | |
| TIFF Revision 6.0 | ADOBE tiff:1992 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NATO Archive Committee |
| Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Requirements and guidelines | ISO/IEC 10918-1:1994 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | FMN CPWG |
| JPEG 2000 image coding system: Core coding system | ISO/IEC 15444-1:2004 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NCIA/JISR |
| Vector images | | | |
| Scalable Vector Graphics (SVG) 1.1 Specification (Second Edition) | W3C REC-SVG11-20110816:2011 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NATO Archive Committee |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Text documents, including common MS Office document formats (docx, xlsx, pptx) | | | |
| Document management -- Portable document format -- Part 1: PDF 1.7 | ISO 32000-1:2008 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | FMN CPWG |
| Email (e.g. MS Outlook PST files) | | | |
| The application/mbox Media Type | IETF RFC 4155:2005 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NCIA/CES |
| Chat (e.g. JChat conversations) | | | |
| The application/mbox Media Type | IETF RFC 4155:2005 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NCIA/CES |
| Document management -- Portable document format -- Part 1: PDF 1.7 | ISO 32000-1:2008 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | FMN CPWG |
| Web sites and portals | | | |
| MIME Encapsulation of Aggregate Documents, such as HTML (MHTML) | IETF RFC 2557:2006 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NCIA/CES |
| Information and documentation -- WARC file format. | ISO 28500:2009 | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE | NATO Archive Committee |

3.3.7. Extended C3 Taxonomy

018. The following table list taxonomy nodes, which will be part of a future version of the C3 taxonomy. They are part of this document, because stakeholders have decided to using an unofficial classification scheme for a specific purpose.

3.4. UN-ASSIGNED STANDARDS

019. The following standards have been declared mandatory standards for NATO common funded system. However, no information of how to map the standards to the C3 Taxonomy have been provided.

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Undefined Taxonomy Node | | | |
| Common Directory Services and Procedures | CCEB ACP 133(C):2008 | SIP-ENTR-DIR | C3B NACP CaT |
| WS-Federation: Passive Requestor Profile | IBM passive-request:2003 | SIP-TOKEN | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| MIME - Part 2: Media Types | IETF RFC 2046:1996 | FMN2, SIP-REST-MSG | FMN CPWG |
| HyperText Transfer Protocol (HTTP), version 1.1 | IETF RFC 2616:1999 | FMN2, SIP-REST, SIP-REST-MSG | FMN CPWG |
| HTTP Authentication: Basic and Digest Access Authentication | IETF RFC 2617:1999 | FMN2, SIP-REST | NCIA |
| Definition of the inetOrgPerson LDAP Object Class | IETF RFC 2798:2000 | SIP-ENTR-DIR | FMN CPWG |
| XML Media Types | IETF RFC 3023:2001 | FMN2, SIP-REST-MSG | NCIA |
| Uniform Resource Identifiers (URI): Generic Syntax | IETF RFC 3986:2005 | FMN2, SIP-REST-MSG | FMN CPWG |
| The Kerberos Network Authentication Service (V5) | IETF RFC 4120:2005 | FMN2, SIP-REST | FMN CPWG |
| The Kerberos Version 5 Generic Security Service Application Program Interface (GSS-API) Mechanism: Version 2 | IETF RFC 4121:2005 | SIP-BCS | FMN CPWG |
| Simple Authentication and Security Layer (SASL) | IETF RFC 4422:2006 | SIP-BCS | FMN CPWG |
| Anonymous Simple Authentication and Security Layer (SASL) Mechanism | IETF RFC 4505:2006 | SIP-BCS | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Technical Specification Road Map | IETF RFC 4510:2006 | SIP-ENTR-DIR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: The Protocol | IETF RFC 4511:2006 | SIP-ENTR-DIR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Directory Information Models | IETF RFC 4512:2006 | SIP-ENTR-DIR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Authentication Methods and Security Mechanisms | IETF RFC 4513:2006 | SIP-ENTR-DIR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: String Representation of Distinguished Names | IETF RFC 4514:2006 | SIP-ENTR-DIR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: String Representation of Search Filters | IETF RFC 4515:2006 | SIP-ENTR-DIR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Uniform Resource Locator | IETF RFC 4516:2006 | SIP-ENTR-DIR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| LDAP: Syntaxes and Matching Rules | IETF RFC 4517:2006 | SIP-ENTR-DIR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Internationalized String Preparation | IETF RFC 4518:2006 | SIP-ENTR-DIR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Schema for User Applications | IETF RFC 4519:2006 | SIP-ENTR-DIR | FMN CPWG |
| SPNEGO-based Kerberos and NTLM HTTP Authentication in Microsoft Windows | IETF RFC 4559:2006 | FMN2, SIP-REST | NCIA |
| The PLAIN Simple Authentication and Security Layer (SASL) Mechanism | IETF RFC 4616:2006 | SIP-BCS | FMN CPWG |
| The application/json Media Type for JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) | IETF RFC 4627:2006 | FMN2, SIP-REST-MSG | FMN CPWG |
| The Kerberos v5 Simple Authentication and Security Layer (SASL) Mechanism | IETF RFC 4752:2006 | SIP-BCS | FMN CPWG |
| Transport Layer Security (TLS) | IETF RFC 5246:2008 | FMN2, SIP-BCS, SIP-REST | C3B CaP4 |
| Secure/Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (S/MIME) Version 3.2 Message Specification | IETF RFC 5751:2010 | FMN2, SIP-REST | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Core | IETF RFC 6120:2011 | SIP-BCS, SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Instant Messaging and Presence | IETF RFC 6121:2011 | SIP-BCS, SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Address Format | IETF RFC 6122:2011 | SIP-BCS, SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |
| The OAuth 2.0 Authorization Framework | IETF RFC 6749:2012 | FMN2, SIP-REST | NCIA |
| The OAuth 2.0 Authorization Framework: Bearer Token Usage | IETF RFC 6750:2012 | FMN2, SIP-REST | NCIA |
| Assertion Framework for OAuth 2.0 Client Authentication and Authorization Grants | IETF RFC 7521:2015 | FMN2, SIP-REST | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| Security Assertion Markup Language (SAML) 2.0 Profile for OAuth 2.0 Client Authentication and Authorization Grants | IETF RFC 7522:2015 | FMN2, SIP-REST | NCIA |
| WS-BrokeredNotification 1.3 | OASIS wsn-ws_brokered_notification-spec-os:2006 | SIP-NOTIF-CACHE, SIP-PUBSUB, SIP-PUBSUB-NOTIF-BROOKER | NCIA/CES |
| OASIS Security Services (SAML) | OASIS saml:2009 | FMN2, SIP-POLICY-ENFORCE, SIP-REST, SIP-SEC | NCIA |
| WS-BaseNotification | OASIS ws-notif:2006 | SIP-NOTIF-CACHE, SIP-PUBSUB, SIP-PUBSUB-NOTIF-BROOKER, SIP-PUBSUB-NOTIF-CONSUMER | NCIA/CES |
| WS-Topics 1.3 | OASIS wsn-ws_topics-1.3-spec-os:2006 | SIP-PUBSUB, SIP-PUBSUB-NOTIF-BROOKER | NCIA/CES |
| Web Services Federation Language (WS-Federation) Version 1.1 | OASIS wsfed-1.1:2006 | SIP-TOKEN | NCIA/CES |
| Web Services Base Faults 1.2 | OASIS wsrf-ws_base_faults-1.2-spec-os :2006 | SIP-NOTIF-CACHE | NCIA |
| SAML Token Profile 1.1 | OASIS wss-v1.1-errata-os-SAMLSAMLTokenProfile:2006 | SIP-POLICY-ENFORCE, SIP-SEC | C3B CaP4 |
| Web Services Security X.509 Certificate Token Profile 1.1 OASIS Standard incorporating Approved Errata | OASIS wss-v1.1-spec-errata-os-X509TokenProfile:2006 | SIP-POLICY-ENFORCE | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| Web Services Security: SOAP Message Security 1.1 | OASIS wss-v1.1-spec-os-SOAPMessageSecurity-2006 | SIP-POLICY-ENFORCE, SIP-TOKEN | NCIA/CES |
| WS-Trust 1.4 | OASIS wstrust-1.4:2012 | SIP-TOKEN | NCIA/CS |
| OpenGIS Styled Layer Descriptor (SLD) Profile of the Web Map Service Implementation Specification | OGC 02-070:2002 | SIP-GEO-MRS | NCIA |
| Open GIS Web Map Service Implementation Specification | OGC 06-042:2006 | SIP-GEO-MRS | FMN CPWG |
| Web Services Common Implementation Specification v2.0.0 | OGC 06-121r9:2010 | SIP-GEO-MRS | NCIA |
| OpenGIS Web Map Tile Service Implementation Standard | OGC 07-057r7:2010 | SIP-GEO-MRS | NCIA/AWG |
| Web Services Addressing 1.0 - Core | W3C REC-ws-addr-core-20060509:2006 | SIP-MESG, SIP-NOTIF-CACHE, SIP-PUBSUB, SIP-PUBSUB-NOTIF-CONSUMER | FMN CPWG |
| Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) | W3C NOTE-SOAP-20000508:2000 | SIP-MESG | NCIA |
| SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework | W3C REC-soap12-part1-20030624:2003 | SIP-MESG | NCIA |
| Web Services Description Language (WSDL) Version 2.0 Part 1: Core Language | W3C REC-wsdl20-20070626:2007 | FMN2, SIP-REST-MSG | NCIA/Sstrat/Sea |
| XML-Signature Syntax and Processing (Second Edition) | W3C REC-xmlsig-core-20080610:2008 | FMN2, SIP-POLICY-ENFORCE, SIP-REST, SIP-SEC | NCIA |
| XML Encryption Syntax and Processing | W3C REC-xmlenc-core-20021210:2002 | FMN2, SIP-POLICY-ENFORCE, SIP-REST, SIP-SEC | NCIA |
| XML Path Language 1.0 | W3C REC-xpath-19991119:1999 | SIP-PUBSUB, SIP-PUBSUB- | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| | | NOTIF-BROOKER | |
| Basic Security Profile Version 1.1 | WS-I BasicSecurityProfile-1.1 | SIP-POLICY-ENFORCEMENT-SEC | C3B CaP4 :2010 |
| WS-I Basic Profile 1.2 | WS-I BP12:2010 | SIP-MESG | NCIA/CES |
| WS-I Basic Profile 2.0 | WS-I wsbp:2010 | SIP-MESG | NCIA/CES |
| XEP-0004: Data Forms | XMPP XEP-0004:2007 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0030: Service Discovery | XMPP XEP-0030:2008 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0033: Extended Stanza Addressing | XMPP XEP-0033:2004 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |
| XEP-0045: Multi-User Chat | XMPP XEP-0045:2012 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0048: Bookmarks | XMPP XEP-0048:2007 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |
| XEP-0053: XMPP Registrar Function | XMPP XEP-0053:2008 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |
| XEP-0054: vcard-temp | XMPP XEP-0054:2008 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0055: Jabber Search | XMPP XEP-0055:2009 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0060: Publish-Subscribe | XMPP XEP-0060:2010 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |
| XEP-0068: Field Standardization for Data Forms | XMPP XEP-0068:2012 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |
| XEP-0079: Advanced Message Processing | XMPP XEP-0079:2005 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |
| XEP-0080: User Location | XMPP XEP-0080:2014 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |
| XEP-0082: XMPP Date and Time Profiles | XMPP XEP-0082:2013 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0122: Data Forms Validation | XMPP XEP-0122:2004 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| XEP-0127: Common Alerting Protocol (CAP) Over XMPP | XMPP XEP-0127:2004 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |
| XEP-0138: Stream Compression | XMPP XEP-0138:2009 | SIP-BCS, SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |
| XEP-0141: Data Forms Layout | XMPP XEP-0141:2005 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |
| XEP-0198: Stream Management | XMPP XEP-0198:2011 | SIP-BCS, SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |
| XEP-0199: XMPP Ping | XMPP XEP-0199:2009 | SIP-BCS, SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |
| XEP-0202: Entity Time | XMPP XEP-0202:2009 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |
| XEP-0203: Delayed Delivery | XMPP XEP-0203:2009 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0220: Server Dialback | XMPP XEP-0220:2013 | SIP-BCS, SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0256: Last Activity in Presence | XMPP XEP-0256:2009 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |
| XEP-0258: Security Labels in XMPP | XMPP XEP-0258:2013 | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | NCIA |
| XEP-0228: Bidirectional Server-to-Server Connections | XMPP XEP-0288:2010 | SIP-BCS, SIP-MESG-COL-SERV | FMN CPWG |

This page is intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 4. AGREED PROFILES

4.1. INTRODUCTION

020. The NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles include the set of Agreed Profiles listed below.

Table 4.1. Agreed Profiles

| Service Area | Title |
|--|--|
| Abstract | |
| URI | ID |
| Federated Mission Networking | FMN Spiral 1.1 Profile |
| Defines the Standards Profile for Federated Mission Networking (FMN) Spiral 1. FMN Standards Profiles provide a suite of interoperability standards and other standardized profiles for interoperability of selected community of interest services, core services and communications services in a federation of mission networks. It places the required interoperability requirements, standards and specifications in context for FMN Affiliates. | |
| NISP-V2-FMN-spiral-1.pdf | FMN1 |
| Federated Mission Networking | FMN Spiral 2 Profile |
| This document defines the Standards Profile for Federated Mission Networking (FMN) Spiral 2. The FMN Standards Profiles provides a suite of interoperability standards and other standardized profiles for interoperability of selected community of interest services, core services and communications services in a federation of mission networks. It places the required interoperability requirements, standards and specifications in context for FMN Affiliates. | |
| FMN Spiral 2 Profile | FMN2 |
| Federated Mission Networking | FMN Spiral 3 Profile |
| This document defines the Standards Profile for Federated Mission Networking (FMN) Spiral 3. The FMN Standards Profiles provides a suite of interoperability standards and other standardized profiles for interoperability of selected community of interest services, core services and communications services in a federation of mission networks. It places the required interoperability requirements, standards and specifications in context for FMN Affiliates. | |
| FMN Spiral 3 Profile | FMN3 |
| Architecture | Profile for the Architecture development |
| This profile lists recommended standards for miscellaneous architecture related subjects. | |
| draft-architecture-profile.pdf | ARCHITECTURE |

| Service Area | Title |
|--|---|
| Abstract | |
| URI | ID |
| Archive | Profile for the Long Term Preservation of NATO Digital Information of Permanent value |
| Outlines the file formats and package structures approved by the Archives Committee for the long-term preservation of NATO digital information of permanent value. | |
| NISIP-V2-archive-profile.pdf | ARCHIVE-ARCHIVE |
| Security Services | Service Interface Profile Security Services |
| This Service Interface Profile (SIP) describes the key elements that make up the NNEC Core Enterprise Services (CES) Security Services. | |
| AI_TECH_2016.06.02.01_SIP.pdf | SIP-SEC |
| REST Security Services | Service Interface Profile For REST Security Services |
| This specification provides the profile for securing representational state transfer (REST) web services (known as RESTful web services) that are deployed within the NNEC web service infrastructure. It specifies security requirements that need to be accounted for depending on the environment in which the services are being deployed, and the level of assurance required for protecting those services. This profile covers the required security protection profile for a Client to access protected resources on a Resource Server using REST. | |
| AI_TECH_2016.06.02.02_SIP.pdf | SIP-REST |
| Security Token Services | Service Interface Profile For Security Token Services |
| The purpose of this Service Interface Profile (SIP) is to specify how the security token service component of the Core Enterprise Services (CES) Security Services may be called. | |
| AI_TECH_2016.06.02.03_SIP.pdf | SIP-TOKEN |
| Policy Enforcement Points | Service Interface Profile For Policy Enforcement Points |
| The purpose of this Service Interface Profile (SIP), which should be read along with the Agency Directive 06.05.04.02.H 2, "Service Interface Profile for Security Services" [NCIA AD 06.05.04.02.H], is to specify how services may be called that are protected by the Core Enterprise Services (CES) Security Services. | |
| AI_TECH_2016.06.02.04_SIP.pdf | SIP-POLICY-ENFORCE |
| Enterprise Directory Services | Service Interface Profile For Enterprise Directory Services |

| Service Area | Title |
|--|--------------------------|
| Abstract | |
| URI | ID |
| The purpose of this Service Interface Profile (SIP) is to specify the interface of the directory service itself. | |
| AI_TECH_2016.06.02.05_SIP.pdf | SIP-ENTR-DIR |
| Messaging | |
| Service Interface Profile For Messaging | |
| This specification provides the interface control for simple object access protocol (SOAP) web services that are deployed within the NNEC web service infrastructure. | |
| AI_TECH_2016.06.02.06_SIP.pdf | SIP-MESG |
| REST Messaging | |
| Service Interface Profile For REST Messaging | |
| This specification provides the profile for securing representational state transfer (REST) web services (known as RESTful web services) that are deployed within the NNEC web service infrastructure. This covers only the call from a Web Service Consumer to a Web Service Provider using REST, and the response from the service provider. It includes how the message must be structured and the elements that must be contained within the call. | |
| AI_TECH_2016.06.02.07_SIP.pdf | SIP-REST-MSG |
| Publish-Subscribe Services | |
| Service Interface Profile For Publish-Subscribe Services | |
| This document gives directives along with clarifications and amendments to the [OASIS WS-BaseNotification, 2006] and [OASIS WS-BrokeredNotification, 2006] specification on how to implement a notification broker/subscription manager to promote interoperability between the publish/subscribe engines and generic message subscribers. Some extensions to the protocol have been introduced in order to meet NATO requirements. | |
| AI_TECH_2016.06.02.08_SIP.pdf | SIP-PUBSUB |
| Publish-Subscribe Notification Broker With Subscription Manager | |
| Service Interface Profile For Publish-Subscribe Notification Broker With Subscription Manager | |
| This document is part of a Service Interface Profile (SIP) for Publish/Subscribe Core Enterprise Services (CES) and should be read together with the main document [NCIA AD 06.05.04.02.E]. It gives guidance on implementation of a WS-Notification compliant notification broker. It is REQUIRED that each notification broker implementation also includes the subscription manager functionality. | |
| AI_TECH_2016.06.02.09_SIP.pdf | SIP-PUBSUB-NOTIF-BROOKER |
| Publish-Subscribe Notification Consumer | |
| Service Interface Profile For Publish-Subscribe Notification Consumer | |

| Service Area | Title |
|--|--|
| Abstract | |
| URI | ID |
| This document is part of a Service Interface Profile (SIP) for publish/subscribe Core Enterprise Services (CES) and should be read together with the main document "Service Interface Profile for Publish/Subscribe Services" [NCIA AD 06.05.04.02.E]. It gives guidance on implementation of a WS-Notification-compliant notification consumer. | |
| AI_TECH_2016.06.02.10_SIP.pdf | SIP-PUBSUB-NOTIF-CONSUMER |
| A Notification Cache Service | Service Interface Profile For A Notification Cache Service |
| This Service Interface Profile (SIP) describes the key elements that make up the NNEC Core Enterprise Services (CES) Notification Cache service. It describes and profiles the operations which a Notification Cache service offers together with the associated message formats, and serves as a template and guideline for implementations. | |
| AI_TECH_2016.06.02.11_SIP.pdf | SIP-NOTIF-CACHE |
| Basic Collaboration Services | Service Interface Profile For Basic Collaboration Services |
| This Collaboration Service Interface Profile (SIP) is focused on instant messaging and is based on the extensible messaging and presence protocol (XMPP). | |
| AI_TECH_2016.06.02.12_SIP.pdf | SIP-BCS |
| Core And Advanced Instant Messaging Collaboration Services | Service Interface Profile For Core And Advanced Instant Messaging Collaboration Services |
| This document specifies the Service Interface Profile (SIP) for a number of instant messaging services that can be implemented and used by any XMPP entity (XMPP Client or XMPP Server) on the XMPP network. | |
| AI_TECH_2016.06.02.13_SIP.pdf | SIP-MESG-COL-SERV |
| Geospatial Services – Map Rendering Service | Service Interface Profile For Geospatial Services – Map Rendering Service |
| This document gives guidance on the implementation of a Map Rendering Service, being a special kind of a Geospatial Service. | |
| AI_TECH_2016.06.02.14_SIP.pdf | SIP-GEO-MRS |
| Recognized Air Picture Data Services | Service Interface Profile for Recognized Air Picture Data |
| This Service Interface Profile provides detailed information, guidance, instructions, standards and criteria to define the minimum set of data elements that are required to be | |

| Service Area | Title |
|---|--|
| Abstract | |
| URI | ID |
| available for operational or technical reasons so that correctly formatted technical message can be generated to establish a Recognized Air Picture in a federated environment. | |
| FMN Spiral 3 Profile including SIP for RAPD | SIP-RECOGNIZED-AIR-PICTURE-DATA |
| Service Management Services | Service Interface Profile for Service Management and Control |
| This Service Interface Profile provides guidance and technical details to the procedures, supporting services, infrastructure and data attributes required to implement Service Management and Control (SMC) services in Mission Networks. As such, this document contributes to the establishment of capabilities in support of Federated Mission Networking (FMN) as an affordable, effective and efficient means to enable sharing of information in a coalition environment. | |
| FMN Spiral 3 Profile including SIP for SMC | SIP-FOR-SMC |
| Transport Layer Security | Service Interface Profile for Transport Layer Security |
| This Service Interface Profile (SIP) provides detailed information, guidance, instructions, standards and criteria to be used as a for the usage of Transport Layer Security (TLS) protocol to provide authentication, confidentiality and integrity services for protecting the communication between a consumer and a provider. This publication is a living document and will be periodically reviewed and updated to reflect technology developments, emerging best practices, evolving standards and new or deprecated cryptographic schemes and algorithms. | |
| FMN Spiral 3 Profile including SIP for TLS | SIP-FOR-TLS |
| Web Applications | Service Interface Profile for Web Applications |
| This Service Interface Profile (SIP) provides detailed information, guidance, instructions, standards and criteria to be used for development, delivery and consumption of Web applications and dynamic Web sites. This publication is a living document and will be periodically reviewed and updated to reflect technology developments and emerging best practices. | |
| FMN Spiral 3 Profile including SIP for Web Apps | SIP-FOR-WEB-APPS |
| Cryptographic Services | Cryptographic Artefact Binding Profiles |

| Service Area | Title |
|--|---|
| Abstract | |
| URI | ID |
| Profile the use of cryptographic protocols, which can be used to implement support for different cryptographic techniques and mechanisms, for generating cryptographic artefacts to be stored in a cryptographic binding. | |
| TN-1491_Edition2-Binding_Profiles_v1.0-Signed.pdf - Annex A | BINDING-CRYPTO-V2 |
| Informal Messaging Services | Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) Binding Profile |
| This profile specifies the mechanism for binding metadata to Internet Email (both formal and informal) including MIME entities. | |
| TN-1491_Edition2-Binding_Profiles_v1.0-Signed.pdf - Annex B | BINDING-SMTP-V2 |
| XMPP Services | Extensible Message and Presence Protocol (XMPP) Binding Profile |
| Confidentiality metadata labels can be supported in XMPP stanzas as indicated by XEP-0258 whereby a mechanism for carrying Enhanced Security Services (ESS) Security labels is standardized. This profile extends the XEP-0258 specification to support carrying an Embedded or Detached BDO for Message stanzas. This profile supports the XMPP use cases for one-to-one instant messaging and multi-user chat. | |
| TN-1491_Edition2-Binding_Profiles_v1.0-Signed.pdf - Annex C | BINDING-XMPP-V2 |
| Metadata Services | Office Open XML (OOXML) Formats Binding Profile |
| This profile for the OOXML describes how metadata can be maintained. | |
| TN-1491_Edition2-Binding_Profiles_v1.0-Signed.pdf - Annex D | BINDING-OOXML-V2 |
| SOAP Services | Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) Profile |
| This profilesupports for both SOAP 1.1 and SOAP 1.2. To support information sharing between partners it may be necessary to locate a Binding Data Object (BDO) in the SOAP protocol layer. Metadata may be bound to the whole data object (SOAP message) or may be bound to subsets of the SOAP message (data object(s) in the SOAP body). In an environment where data objects must have bound metadata, the resource identified in the URI will already contain a BDO (detached, encapsulating or embedded). | |
| TN-1491_Edition2-Binding_Profiles_v1.0-Signed.pdf - Annex E | BINDING-SOAP |

| Service Area | Title |
|--|---|
| Abstract | |
| URI | ID |
| REST Services | Representational State Transfer (REST) Profile |
| In an environment where data objects must have bound metadata, the resource identified in the URI will already contain a BDO (detached, encapsulating or embedded). As such, there is no requirement for metadata binding that is specific for REST. However, to support information sharing between partners it may be necessary to locate a Binding Data Object (BDO) in the HTTP protocol layer. | |
| TN-1491_Edition2-Binding_Profiles_v1.0-Signed.pdf - Annex F | BINDING-REST-V2 |
| Generic Packaging Services | Generic Open Packaging Convention (OPC) Binding Profile |
| This profile defines a generic packaging mechanism, based upon the Open Packaging Container (OPC) defined in ISO/IEC 29500-2:2008, to associate any arbitrary file that do not use the Office Open XML (OOXML) format or have no specific profile for supporting the Binding Information with their own file format. | |
| TN-1491_Edition2-Binding_Profiles_v1.0-Signed.pdf - Annex G | BINDING-GENERIC-V2 |
| Sidecar Services | Sidecar Files Binding Profile |
| Sidecar files allow the association of metadata with a data object for which there is no profile. | |
| Sidecar_Files_Binding_Profilev1.0.pdf - Annex H | BINDING-SIDECAR-V2 |
| XMP Services | Extensible Metadata Platform (XMP) Binding Profile |
| This Binding Profile for XMP describes how metadata should be incorporated within an XMP packet as a structured value. | |
| TN-1491_Edition2-Binding_Profiles_v1.0-Signed.pdf - Annex I | BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2 |
| WSMP Services | Web Service Messaging Profile (WSMP) Profile |
| The Web Service Messaging Profile (WSMP) defines a set of service profiles to exchange arbitrary XML-based messages. WSMP is extensible and may be used by any Community of Interest (COI). This profile supports the requirement to explicitly bind metadata to data (or subsets thereof) whereby the data is XML-based and exchanged between service consumers and service providers using the WSMP message wrapper mechanism. | |

| Service Area | Title |
|---|--------------------------|
| Abstract | |
| URI | ID |
| TN-1491_Edition2-Binding_Profiles_v1.0-Signed.pdf - Annex J | BINDING-WSMP |
| | |
| XML Artifacts Profile | Common XML artefacts 2.0 |
| This profile supports the requirement to bind metadata to data (or subsets thereof) whereby the data is XML-encoded in one of the following schemas: XML Schema, ISO Schematron, XML Stylesheet, Generic Codelist, Context/Value Association or Security Policy Information File. | |
| TN-1491_Edition2-Binding_Profiles_v1.0-Signed.pdf - Annex K | BINDING-COMMON-XML |

Index

A

Adobe Systems Incorporated
tiff, 82
XMP-part3-2016, 7, 34, 41, 53
Association for Computing Machinery
2002-REST-TOIT, 39

B

Bluetooth Special Interest Group (SIG)
bluetooth42, 77

C

Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
SSS-M-10001, 67
Combined Communications and Electronic Board
ACP 113(AD), 67
ACP 122(D), 67
ACP 133(C), 58, 83
ACP 145(A), 16
ACP 160(E), 6, 9
ACP 190(D), 14
ACP 198(O), 67
ACP 200V1(D), 68
ACP 201(A), 68
Communications and Information System
Security Standard Communication and Information Partnership
SCIP-210, 24
SCIP-214, 24
SCIP-214.2, 24
SCIP-214.3, 24
SCIP-215, 24
SCIP-220, 25
SCIP-221, 25
SCIP-233, 25
SCIP-233.350, 25
SCIP-233.501, 25
SCIP-233.502, 25
Consultation, Command and Control Board (C3B)
AC/322-D(2006)0066, 14

ac322-n2018-0002, 6

D

Data Mining Group
ppml-4.2.1, 39
Distributed Management Task Force, Inc.
cim_schema_v2300, 45
DSP0243, 63
DSP0252, 45

E

ECMA
ECMA-262, 12
ECMA-357, 12
Electronic Business using eXtensible Markup Language
ebTA, 46
Electronic Industries Association
TIA/EIA-492000-A, 77
European Broadcasting Cooperation
Tech 3285, 82

I

Information Systems Audit and Control Association
Cobit 5, 45
Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
1588, 64
802.1AB, 65
802.1D, 65
802.1p, 45
802.1Q, 65
802.1W, 65
802.3, 73
802.3-2012, 65, 73
P1516, 15
Integrated DEFinition Methods
IDEF0, 6
IDEF1X, 6
International Business Machines Corporation
passive-request, 83
International Electrotechnical Commission
61754-20-100, 65, 73
International Telecommunication Union

H.245, 23
Internet Engineering Task Force
RFC 1034, 64
RFC 1035, 64
RFC 1112, 69, 75
RFC 1212, 45
RFC 1213, 45
RFC 1521, 17
RFC 1570, 71
RFC 1643, 45
RFC 1661, 71
RFC 1724, 45, 71
RFC 1738, 47
RFC 1772, 71
RFC 1812, 72
RFC 1866, 17
RFC 1870, 17
RFC 1896, 17
RFC 1939, 17
RFC 1985, 17
RFC 1990, 72
RFC 1997, 69, 72, 75
RFC 1998, 65
RFC 2003, 73
RFC 2034, 17
RFC 2045, 17
RFC 2046, 17, 84
RFC 2047, 17
RFC 2049, 17
RFC 2080, 73
RFC 2083, 13
RFC 2104, 34, 41, 53, 62
RFC 2119, 34, 41, 54, 59
RFC 2126, 72
RFC 2181, 64
RFC 2205, 72
RFC 2228, 46
RFC 2231, 17, 34, 41, 53, 54
RFC 2236, 73
RFC 2246, 17, 27, 48, 80
RFC 2256, 61
RFC 2328, 72
RFC 2365, 69, 75
RFC 2392, 18, 34, 41, 54
RFC 2453, 72, 73
RFC 2474, 69, 72, 73
RFC 2557, 83
RFC 2616, 46, 48, 84
RFC 2617, 84
RFC 2634, 27, 35, 41, 54
RFC 2640, 46
RFC 2782, 64
RFC 2784, 73
RFC 2790, 45
RFC 2798, 58, 61, 84
RFC 2817, 48
RFC 2819, 45
RFC 2822, 18
RFC 2849, 58
RFC 2854, 48
RFC 2890, 73
RFC 2908, 69, 75
RFC 2920, 18
RFC 3022, 72
RFC 3023, 84
RFC 3030, 18
RFC 3171, 69, 75
RFC 3207, 18
RFC 3232, 74
RFC 3258, 64
RFC 3261, 16, 22, 24
RFC 3262, 22, 24
RFC 3264, 22, 24
RFC 3308, 72
RFC 3311, 22, 24
RFC 3344, 72
RFC 3376, 69, 75
RFC 3392, 69, 75
RFC 3428, 24
RFC 3461, 18
RFC 3501, 18
RFC 3526, 62
RFC 3531, 65
RFC 3550, 22, 24, 59
RFC 3618, 70, 72, 75
RFC 3629, 18, 27, 35, 48
RFC 3659, 46
RFC 3749, 18, 27, 48, 80

RFC 3768, 72
RFC 3798, 18
RFC 3885, 18
RFC 3920, 27, 31
RFC 3921, 27, 31
RFC 3977, 59
RFC 3986, 48, 61, 84
RFC 4023, 72
RFC 4028, 22, 24
RFC 4120, 61, 84
RFC 4121, 61, 84
RFC 4155, 83, 83
RFC 4180, 81
RFC 4250, 40
RFC 4271, 70, 72, 75
RFC 4287, 48, 53
RFC 4288, 18
RFC 4303, 74
RFC 4329, 48
RFC 4346, 18, 27, 48, 80
RFC 4353, 22
RFC 4360, 70, 72, 76
RFC 4411, 22, 24
RFC 4412, 22, 24
RFC 4422, 61, 84
RFC 4492, 18, 27, 48, 80
RFC 4505, 61, 84
RFC 4510, 58, 84
RFC 4511, 58, 84
RFC 4512, 58, 84
RFC 4513, 58, 84
RFC 4514, 58, 84
RFC 4515, 58, 84
RFC 4516, 58, 84
RFC 4517, 58, 85
RFC 4518, 58, 85
RFC 4519, 58, 61, 85
RFC 4523, 62
RFC 4541, 65
RFC 4559, 85
RFC 4566, 22, 24
RFC 4579, 22
RFC 4594, 70, 72, 74
RFC 4601, 70, 72, 76
RFC 4616, 61, 85
RFC 4627, 48, 85
RFC 4632, 70, 76
RFC 4733, 24
RFC 4750, 45
RFC 4752, 40, 61, 85
RFC 4754, 74
RFC 4760, 70, 72, 76
RFC 4786, 64, 70, 76
RFC 4862, 65
RFC 4954, 18
RFC 5023, 39, 48
RFC 5082, 70, 76
RFC 5246, 18, 27, 40, 48, 80, 85
RFC 5280, 18, 27, 35, 40, 41, 48, 54, 62, 62, 80
RFC 5321, 18
RFC 5322, 19, 35, 41, 54, 61
RFC 5366, 22
RFC 5492, 70, 73, 76
RFC 5545, 22
RFC 5546, 22
RFC 5668, 73
RFC 5689, 46
RFC 5731, 19, 35, 41, 54
RFC 5746, 19, 27, 48, 80
RFC 5751, 35, 41, 54, 63, 85
RFC 5771, 70, 76
RFC 5797, 46
RFC 5903, 74
RFC 5905, 64
RFC 5936, 64
RFC 5966, 64
RFC 6047, 22
RFC 6066, 19, 27, 48, 80
RFC 6101, 19, 27, 48, 80
RFC 6120, 27, 31, 35, 41, 54, 85
RFC 6121, 27, 31, 35, 41, 54, 85
RFC 6122, 27, 31, 35, 41, 54, 85
RFC 6125, 19, 28, 49, 80
RFC 6152, 19
RFC 6176, 19, 28, 49, 80
RFC 6184, 23
RFC 6286, 70, 76

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| RFC 6308, 70, 76 | 16684-1, 7, 35, 42, 55 |
| RFC 6382, 64, 70, 76 | 19005-1, 20, 50 |
| RFC 6520, 19, 28, 49, 80 | 19005-2, 20, 50 |
| RFC 6665, 23 | 19128, 34 |
| RFC 6749, 85 | 19142, 34 |
| RFC 6750, 85 | 19757-3, 36, 42, 55, 59 |
| RFC 6793, 70, 76 | 28500, 83 |
| RFC 6854, 19 | 32000-1, 16, 20, 50, 83, 83 |
| RFC 6891, 64 | 8601, 12 |
| RFC 6931, 35, 41, 54, 63 | ISO/IEC |
| RFC 6960, 19, 28, 49, 80 | 10589, 73 |
| RFC 6961, 19, 28, 49, 80 | 10918-1, 20, 50, 82 |
| RFC 7094, 64, 70, 76 | 10918-3, 20, 50 |
| RFC 7151, 46 | 10918-4, 59 |
| RFC 7153, 70, 76 | 11172-3, 60, 82 |
| RFC 7230, 35, 42, 47, 49, 53, 54 | 11801, 65, 74 |
| RFC 7231, 49 | 11801-1, 74 |
| RFC 7232, 49 | 13818, 60 |
| RFC 7233, 49 | 13818-2, 82 |
| RFC 7234, 49 | 13818-3, 82 |
| RFC 7235, 49 | 14443, 15 |
| RFC 7296, 74 | 14496, 60 |
| RFC 7366, 19, 28, 49, 81 | 14496-10, 82 |
| RFC 7427, 74 | 14496-2, 82 |
| RFC 7444, 19, 35, 42, 53, 54 | 15408, 15 |
| RFC 7515, 35, 42, 55, 63 | 15444-1, 82 |
| RFC 7521, 85 | 15445, 16, 50 |
| RFC 7522, 86 | 17203, 79 |
| RFC 7525, 20, 28, 49, 81 | 17788, 79 |
| RFC 7568, 20, 28, 50, 81 | 17789, 79 |
| RFC 7606, 71, 76 | 17826, 79 |
| RFC 7627, 20, 28, 50, 81 | 17963, 79 |
| RFC 7667, 23 | 26300, 16 |
| RFC 7670, 74 | 26300-1, 7 |
| RFC 768, 73 | 26300-2, 8 |
| RFC 7761, 71, 76 | 26300-3, 8 |
| RFC 791, 74 | 29500-1, 20, 50 |
| RFC 7919, 20, 28, 50, 81 | 29500-2, 8, 36, 42, 55 |
| RFC 793, 20, 28, 50, 81 | 7501-1, 16 |
| RFC 826, 74 | 8802-3, 14 |
| RFC SSL2, 20, 28, 50, 81 | 9075-1, 81 |
| STD 89, 74 | 9594-8, 50 |
| ISO | AWI 19941, 79 |
| 15836, 39 | CD 17826, 79 |

FCD 18023-1, 15
 TR 30102, 79
 WD 19944, 79
 ISO/IEC/IECC
 DIS42020, 6
 FDIS 42030, 6
 ITU Radiocommunication
 TF 460-6, 64
 ITU Standardisation
 E.123, 23, 25
 E.164, 23, 25
 G.652, 65, 74
 G.703, 67
 G.711, 23, 25
 G.722, 23, 60
 G.722.1 (2005) Corrigendum 1 (06/08), 23, 25
 G.722.1c, 25
 G.729, 25, 60
 H.225.0, 23
 H.248.1, 16
 H.263, 23, 60
 H.264, 23, 25, 60
 H.320, 16
 H.323, 23, 25
 J.241, 69, 71, 74
 M.2301, 45, 71, 74
 T.120, 33, 64
 T.30, 21
 X.509, 62
 X.841, 36, 42, 53, 55
 Y.1540, 69, 71, 75
 Y.1541, 69, 71, 75
 Y.1542, 69, 71, 75

M

Microsoft, 73
 MSDN-ODBCPR, 58
 RTF 1.9.1, 8
 Multilateral Interoperability Program
 MIM 5.0, 12
 MIP JC3IEDM, 12, 13, 13, 13, 13, 58

N

National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency

TR 8350.2, 33
 NATO
 AC/322(SC/3)D(2007)0003-Rev5, 14
 AC/322-D(2004)0024REV2, 16
 AC/322-D(2017)0007-U, 6
 ACP 122 NS-2(A), 68
 ACP 160 NS-1(F), 7, 10
 ACP 176 NS-1(F), 68
 ACP 190 NS-1(C) , 14
 ACP 190 NS-2(C) , 14
 ACP 198 NS-1(G), 68
 TIDE/NVG, 11, 13
 TIDE/TIDE-ID-RR, 39
 TIDE/TIDE-ID-SP, 46
 NATO Standard
 AComP-4205 Ed A Ver 1, 77
 AComP-4290 Ed A Ver 2, 77, 77, 77, 77
 AComP-4415 Ed A Ver 1, 65
 AComP-4486 Ed A Ver 1, 78
 AComP-4691 Ed A Ver 1, 66
 AComP-4724 Ed A Ver 1, 77
 AComP-4731 Ed A Ver 1, 73
 AComP-5068 Ed A Ver 2, 25
 ADatP-03 Ed A Ver 3, 38
 AEDP-04 Ed A Ver 1, 38
 AEDP-06 Ed B Ver 3, 60
 AEDP-07 Ed 2 Ver 1, 60
 AEDP-09 Ed 1, 60
 AEDP-11 Ed 1, 60
 AEDP-15 Ed A Ver 1, 40
 AEDP-7085 Ed A Ver 1, 67
 AETP-11Bv1, 7, 10
 AGeoP-08 Ed B Ver 1, 33
 AGeoP-11 Ed B Ver 1, 7
 AGeoP-19 Ed A Ver 1, 33
 AGeoP-21 Ed A Ver 1, 33
 ANP-4564 Ed A Ver 1, 33
 APP-07 Ed F Ver 2, 10
 APP-11 Ed D, 39
 APP-44 Ed A, 12
 ATDLP-5.01 Ed A Ver 1, 10, 12, 14, 39, 67, 68
 ATDLP-6.01 Ed A Ver 1, 68
 ATP 32 Ed E Ver 2, 11

ATP-45 Ed E Ver 1, 11
AWP-4 Ed B, 11
NNSTD MISP-2015.1, 60
STANAG (Study) 4716 Ed 1, 21, 26, 29, 51
STANAG 1116 Ed 10, 11
STANAG 2019 Ed 7, 13
STANAG 2195 Ed 2, 20, 26, 29, 50
STANAG 2546 Ed 2, 21, 26, 29
STANAG 2591 Ed 1, 17
STANAG 2627 Ed 1, 21, 26, 29
STANAG 3377, 21, 23, 26, 29, 51
STANAG 3764 Ed 6, 60
STANAG 3809 Ed 4, 33
STANAG 4061 Ed 4, 11
STANAG 4082 Ed 3, 11
STANAG 4103 Ed 4, 11
STANAG 4140 Ed 2, 12
STANAG 4162 Ed 2, 14
STANAG 4175 Ed 5, 67, 68, 78
STANAG 4193 Ed 3 P1, 7, 10
STANAG 4193 Ed 3 P2, 7, 10
STANAG 4193 Ed 3 P3, 7, 10
STANAG 4203 Ed 3, 78, 79
STANAG 4204 Ed 3, 78
STANAG 4206 Ed 3, 68
STANAG 4207 Ed 3, 68
STANAG 4214 Ed 2, 68
STANAG 4233 Ed 1, 78
STANAG 4246 Ed 3, 66
STANAG 4285 Ed 1, 66
STANAG 4290 Ed 1, 75
STANAG 4292 Ed 2, 66
STANAG 4294 Ed 1 Part 1, 7
STANAG 4294 Ed 2 Part 2, 7
STANAG 4312 Ed 2, 39
STANAG 4372 Ed 3, 66
STANAG 4406 Ed 2, 39
STANAG 4444 Ed 1, 78
STANAG 4479 Ed 1, 61
STANAG 4481 Ed 1, 66
STANAG 4484 Ed 3, 78
STANAG 4485 Ed 2, 78
STANAG 4522 Ed 1, 78
STANAG 4529 Ed 1, 66
STANAG 4538 Ed 1, 66
STANAG 4545 Ed 2, 21, 26, 29, 51
STANAG 4559 Ed 3, 61
STANAG 4578 Ed 2, 71, 75
STANAG 4579 Ed 1, 14
STANAG 4586 Ed 3, 67
STANAG 4591 Ed 1, 26, 71
STANAG 4607 Ed 3, 21, 26, 29, 51
STANAG 4609 Ed 4, 21, 26, 29, 51
STANAG 4622 Ed 1, 78
STANAG 4631 Ed 1, 58
STANAG 4676 Ed 1, 21, 26, 29, 51
STANAG 4681 Ed 1, 66
STANAG 4705 Ed 1, 23, 26
STANAG 4711 Ed 1, 71, 75
STANAG 4774 Ed 1, 8, 21, 29, 36, 42, 53, 55, 59, 63
STANAG 4778 Ed 1, 8, 21, 29, 36, 43, 53, 56, 59, 63
STANAG 5000 Ed 3, 21
STANAG 5030 Ed 4, 77
STANAG 5042 Ed 1, 13
STANAG 5046 Ed 4, 23, 26, 68, 71, 75
STANAG 5065 Ed 1, 66
STANAG 5066 Ed 3, 66
STANAG 5067 Ed 1, 77
STANAG 5501 Ed 7, 10
STANAG 5511 Ed 6, 10, 11, 12, 14, 39, 67, 68
STANAG 5516 Ed 4, 10, 11, 12, 14, 39
STANAG 5518 Ed 1, 10, 12, 14, 69
STANAG 5522 Ed 2, 10, 11, 12, 14, 39, 67, 69
STANAG 5527 Ed 1, 15
STANAG 5602 Ed 4, 15
STANAG 5616 Ed 5, 69
STANAG 6022 Ed 2, 12
STANAG 7098 Ed 2, 33
STANAG 7099 Ed 2, 33
STANAG 7149 Ed 6, 15, 21, 23, 29
STANAG 7194 Ed 1, 61
STANAG FT 5518 Ed 4, 10, 12, 14
NATO Study (expected)
STANAG 7149 Ed 6, 13, 20, 26, 28, 50

NIST

FIPS PUB 180-4, 62
 FIPS PUB 186-4, 62
 FIPS PUB 197, 62
 SP 800-56A Rev 2, 62
 SP 800-56A Rev 3, 62
 SP 800-56B Rev 1, 62

O**OASIS**

context-value-association-1.0, 37, 43, 56, 59
 cs-genericcode-1.0, 37, 43, 56, 59
 regrep-rim-3.0-os, 39
 regrep-rs-3.0-os, 46
 relmes, 46
 saml, 62, 86
 uddi-v3.00-published-20020719, 46
 ws-notif, 86
 wsfed, 40
 wsfed-1.1, 86
 wsn-ws_brokered_notification-1.3-spec-os, 86
 wsn-ws_topics-1.3-spec-os, 86
 wsrf-ws_base_faults-1.2-spec-os, 86
 wsrp-specification-1.0, 52
 wss-v1.1-errata-os-SAMLTokenProfile, 16, 86
 wss-v1.1-spec-errata-os-X509TokenProfile, 86
 wss-v1.1-spec-os-SOAPMessageSecurity, 37, 44, 46, 56, 63, 87
 wsspol-1.3, 51
 wssutil, 16
 wstrust-1.4, 16, 87

Object Management Group

formal-17-05-01, 6
 formal-2012-05-10, 6
 formal/2002-12-06, 15
 formal/2011-01-03, 6
 formal/2017-10-01, 6
 formal/2017-12-01, 6

Open GIS Consortium

02-070, 87
 04-094, 13

05-047r3, 33
 05-077r4, 13
 05-078r4, 13
 06-042, 33, 34, 87
 06-121r9, 87
 07-057r7, 34, 87
 07-147r2, 34, 82
 09-025r2, 34
 09-110r4, 13
 10-100r2, 34
 11-044, 34, 51
 12-128r10, 82

Open Source Geospatial Foundation
 1.8.2, 34

R**RSA**

PKCS#1 v2.1, 40
 RSS Advisory Board
 2.0, 51, 53

T**The Modeling Agency**

crisp-dm-1.0, 39

The Open Group

c174, 6
 c197, 6

tm-forum

TMF000, 5
 TMF621, 5, 16, 51
 TMF622, 5
 TMF638, 5
 TMF661, 6
 TR250, 6, 16, 46, 51

U

United States of America - Department of Defense

OTH-G Rev. C, 11

W**W3C**

CR-cors-20130129, 51
 CR-css-style-attr-20101012, 51
 geolocation-API, 8, 47

NOTE-datetime, 12
 NOTE-html5-diff, 9, 47
 NOTE-SOAP-20000508, 37, 40, 44, 51, 53, 56, 87
 NOTE-ws-policy-guidelines-20071112, 40
 NOTE-ws-policy-primer-20071112, 40
 NOTE-wsdl-20010315, 46, 52
 NOTE-wsdl20-soap11-binding-20070626, 52
 note-xhtml1-schema-20020902, 52
 NOTE-xmlsec-algorithms-20130411, 37, 44, 56, 63
 PR-sparql11-query-20121108, 39
 REC-css-namespaces-3-20140320, 52
 REC-css-style-attr-20131107, 52
 REC-CSS2-2011067, 47, 52
 REC-css3-color-20110607, 52
 REC-css3-mediaqueries-20120619, 52
 REC-css3-selectors-20110929, 52
 REC-html5-20141028, 52
 REC-html52, 9, 47
 REC-html53-Draft, 9, 47
 REC-media-source, 9, 47
 REC-mwabp, 9, 47
 REC-rdf-primer-20040210, 8, 37, 44, 57
 REC-rdf11-concepts-20140225, 8, 37, 44, 57
 REC-soap12-part1-20030624, 37, 44, 53, 57, 87
 REC-SVG11-20110816, 82
 REC-ws-addr-core-20060509, 51, 87
 REC-ws-addr-metadata-20070904, 40
 REC-ws-addr-soap-20060509, 40
 REC-ws-policy-20070904, 40
 REC-wsdl20-20070626, 87
 REC-xhtml1-20020801, 53
 REC-xml-20081126, 8, 38, 44, 47, 52, 57
 REC-xml-info-set-20011024, 47
 REC-xml-style-sheet-19990629, 38, 44, 47, 57, 59
 REC-xml11-20060816, 81
 REC-xmlbase-20010627, 47
 REC-xmldsig-core-20080610, 38, 38, 44, 44, 53, 57, 57, 63, 63, 87
 REC-xmldsig-core1-20130411, 38, 44, 57, 63
 REC-xmlenc-core-20021210, 38, 44, 57, 63, 87
 REC-xmlenc-core1-20130411, 38, 44, 57, 63
 REC-xmlschema-1-20041028, 52
 REC-xmlschema-2-20041028, 52
 REC-xmlschema11-1-20120405, 38, 44, 57, 59, 81
 REC-xmlschema11-2-20120405, 81
 REC-xpath-19991119, 38, 44, 57, 63, 87
 speech-API, 9, 47
 timezone, 64
 WD-DOM-Parsing, 9, 47
 wd-xptr-20020816, 38, 45, 57, 63
 xkms2, 52
 xmldsig-core, 40, 53
 WAP Forum
 WAP-238-WML-20010911-a, 47
 Web Services Interoperability Organisation
 BasicSecurityProfile-1.1-2010-01-24.html, 16, 88
 BP12, 88
 wsbp, 88
X
 X Consortium
 X11R7.5, 61, 63
 XML SPIF
 xmlspif, 38, 45, 57, 59
 XMPP Standards Foundation
 XEP-0004, 17, 29, 31, 88
 XEP-0012, 29, 31
 XEP-0030, 17, 30, 31, 88
 XEP-0033, 88
 XEP-0045, 30, 31, 88
 XEP-0047, 30, 32
 XEP-0048, 88
 XEP-0049, 30, 32
 XEP-0050, 30, 32
 XEP-0053, 88
 XEP-0054, 30, 32, 88
 XEP-0055, 30, 32, 88
 XEP-0059, 30, 32

XEP-0060, 30, 32, 38, 45, 57, 88
XEP-0065, 30, 32
XEP-0068, 88
XEP-0079, 88
XEP-0080, 88
XEP-0082, 30, 32, 88
XEP-0092, 30, 32
XEP-0096, 30, 32
XEP-0114, 30, 32
XEP-0115, 30, 32
XEP-0122, 88
XEP-0127, 89
XEP-0138, 89
XEP-0141, 89
XEP-0160, 30, 32
XEP-0198, 30, 32, 89
XEP-0199, 31, 32, 89
XEP-0202, 31, 32, 89
XEP-0203, 31, 32, 89
XEP-0220, 31, 31, 33, 33, 89
XEP-0256, 89
XEP-0258, 31, 33, 38, 45, 58, 89
XEP-0288, 89
XEP-0313, 31, 33

This page is intentionally left blank

NATO STANDARD

ADatP-34

NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles

Volume 3

Candidate Interoperability Standards and Profiles

Edition M Version 1

12 Jan 2020



NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION ALLIED DATA PUBLICATION

Published by the
NATO STANDARDIZATION OFFICE (NSO)
© NATO/OTAN

DRAFT

NATO LETTER OF PROMULGATION

The enclosed Allied Data Publication ADatP-34, Edition M, Version 1 NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles, which has been approved by the nations in the C3B, is promulgated herewith. The agreement of nations to use this publication is recorded in STANAG 5524.

ADatP-34, Edition M, Version 1 is effective on receipt.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, used commercially, adapted, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photo-copying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publisher. With the exception of commercial sales, this does not apply to member or partner nations, or NATO commands and bodies.

This publication shall be handled in accordance with C-M(2002)60.

Zoltán GULYÁS
Brigadier General, HUNAF
Director, NATO Standardization Office

This page is intentionally left blank

RESERVED FOR NATIONAL LETTER OF PROMULGATION

DRAFT

This page is intentionally left blank

[illegible]

This page is intentionally left blank

This page is intentionally left blank

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. Standards | 1 |
| 1.1. Introduction | 1 |
| 1.1.1. Releasability Statement | 1 |
| 1.2. User Applications | 1 |
| 1.3. Technical Services | 1 |
| 1.3.1. Community Of Interest (COI) Services | 2 |
| 1.3.2. Core Services | 6 |
| 1.3.3. Communications Services | 32 |
| 1.3.4. Extended C3 Taxonomy | 41 |
| 1.4. Unassigned standards | 41 |
| Index | 43 |
| A. Candidate Profiles | 49 |
| A.1. Introduction | 49 |

This page is intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 1. STANDARDS

1.1. INTRODUCTION

001. The purpose of this chapter is to specify the candidate NISP standards. The document organizes these standards, following baseline 2.0 NATO's C3 Taxonomy, as endorsed by the NATO C3 Board per AC/322-N(2016)0021-AS1 on 11 February 2016. A graphical representation of this taxonomy is included in volume 1.

002. For some standards it was not clear yet which service identified in the C3 Taxonomy should be used. Therefore, as an interim solution, the taxonomy was extended with e.g. user-defined "Cloud Services". In a separate section, all standards are listed for which could not yet be defined how they should be linked to the C3 Taxonomy.

003. The standards are presented in tabular form. Each table represent a subtree from the C3 taxonomy and each table line (marked in bold and spanning all columns in the table) represents a taxonomy node from the subtree. Under each taxonomy node title, all standards which are mapped to the node are listed with the following attributes: title of the standard; where possible, a link to the standard; publication number of the standard; a list of all the capability profiles where the standard is used; and finally the "responsible party" which is the domain expert that advises NATO about the standard. In general, a taxonomy node is only listed if at least one standard is assigned to this taxonomy node.

004. When STANAG X Ed Y is in ratification process, this is indicated by STANAG (RD) X Ed Y, and when it is a study draft, this is indicated by STANAG (Study) X Ed Y.

1.1.1. Releasability Statement

005. In principle, NISP only contains or references standards or related documents, which are generally available for NATO/NATO member nations/CCEB.

1.2. USER APPLICATIONS

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|-------|--------|----------|-------------------|
| | | | |

1.3. TECHNICAL SERVICES

006. The "Technical Services" include those services required to enable "User Applications". They are part of the "Back-End Capabilities" while "User Applications" are part of "User-Facing Capabilities".

007. According to the C3 Taxonomy, they consist of "Community Of Interest (COI) Services", "Core Services" and "Communications Services". The complete collection of Technical

Services is sometimes referred to as the "Technical Services Framework" (TSF) or "NNEC Services Framework" (NSF).

008. In addition to the "Technical Services" identified in the C3 Taxonomy, a taxonomy layer "Cloud Computing" has been added. This enables a more useful categorization of cloud-based standards (currently only included as candidate standards).

1.3.1. Community Of Interest (COI) Services

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| Recognized Air Picture Services | | | |
| Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) | NATO ATDLP-5.18 Ed A Ver 1:2015 / STANAG (RD) 5518 Ed 2 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16 - ATDLP-5.16 Edition B | NATO STANAG 5516 FT Ed 8 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Recognized Maritime Picture Services | | | |
| NATO Vector Graphics (NVG) Protocol version 1.5:2010 (ACT) | NATO TIDE/ NVG:2008 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA/C2 |
| Operational Specification for OVER-THE-HORIZON TARGETING GOLD (Revision C) (OTH-G) | US DoD OTH-G Rev. C:1997 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Over-The-Horizon Targeting Gold baseline 2007 | US DoD OTH-T Gold Baseline 2007:2007 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| ISR Collection Services | | | |
| NATO STANDARD ISR WORKFLOW ARCHITECTURE | NATO AEDP-19 Ed A Ver 1:2018 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| Information Requirements Management Services | | | |
| NATO STANDARD ISR WORKFLOW ARCHITECTURE | NATO AEDP-19 Ed A Ver 1:2018 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| Collection Management Services | | | |
| NATO STANDARD ISR WORKFLOW ARCHITECTURE | NATO AEDP-19 Ed A Ver 1:2018 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--|------------------|---------------------------|
| Situational Awareness Services | | | |
| Specifications Defining The Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Security | NATO AEP-76 Vol1 Ed A Ver 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS |
| Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Data Model | NATO AEP-76 Vol2 Ed A Ver 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS |
| Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Information Exchange Mechanism | NATO AEP-76 Vol4 Ed A Ver 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS |
| Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Network Access | NATO AEP-76 Vol5 Ed A Ver 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS |
| Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) | NATO ATDLP-5.18 Ed A Ver 1:2015 / STANAG (RD) 5518 Ed 2 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16 - ATDLP-5.16 Edition B | NATO STANAG 5516 FT Ed 8 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Symbology Services | | | |
| NATO Vector Graphics (NVG) Protocol version 1.5:2010 (ACT) | NATO TIDE/ NVG:2008 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA/C2 |
| NATO Transformational Baseline 3.0:2009 (ACT) | NATO TIDE/ TTB:2009 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| NATO Vector Graphics Specification 2.0.2 | NATO ADatP-4733 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG (Study) 4733 Ed 1 | BSP | C3B CaP1 |
| NATO Joint Military Symbology | NATO APP-06 Ed D Ver 1:2011 / STANAG 2019 Ed 7 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| GML in JPEG 2000 for Geographic Imagery (GMLJP2) | OGC 05-047r3:2006 | BSP | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--|------------------|---------------------------|
| Web Coverage Service Implementation Standard v1.1.2 | OGC 07-067r5:2007 | BSP | NCIA/AWG |
| Battlespace Event Services | | | |
| NATO Message Catalogue | NATO Study (expected) APP-11 Ed E | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| Battlespace Object Services | | | |
| MIP 4.2 Information Exchange Specification | MIP MIP Ver 4.2:2018 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Web Service Messaging Profile (WSMP) | NATO ADatP-5644 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Specifications Defining The Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Security | NATO AEP-76 Vol1 Ed A Ver 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS |
| Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Data Model | NATO AEP-76 Vol2 Ed A Ver 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS |
| Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Information Exchange Mechanism | NATO AEP-76 Vol4 Ed A Ver 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS |
| Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Network Access | NATO AEP-76 Vol5 Ed A Ver 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS |
| Track Management Services | | | |
| NATO Guide to Spectrum Management in Military Operations, NATO Supplement-2 | NATO ACP 190 NS-2(D) | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |
| NATO Friendly Force Information (FFI) Standard for Interoperability of Friendly Force Tracking Systems (FFTS) | NATO ADatP-36A:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP2 FFT CaT |
| Services to forward Friendly Force Information to Weapon Delivery Assets | NATO ADatP-37 Ed A ver 1:2018 / STANAG 5528 Ed 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP2 |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|---|------------------|---------------------------|
| Technical Characteristics of Reverse IFF using Mode 5 Waveform | NATO AETP-4722 Ed. A Ver. 1 / STANAG 4722 Ed 1 | BSP | C3B CaP2 |
| Identification Data Combining Process | NATO AIDPP-01 ed. A version 1 / STANAG 4162 Ed 3 | BSP | C3B CaP2 |
| NATO Message Catalogue | NATO Study (expected) APP-11 Ed E | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B | NATO ATDLP-5.11 Ed B Ver 1 / STANAG 5511 FT Ed 10 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16 | NATO ATDLP-5.16 Ed B Ver 1 / STANAG 5516 FT Ed 8 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) | NATO ATDLP-5.18 Ed A Ver 1:2015 / STANAG (RD) 5518 Ed 2 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16 - ATDLP-5.16 Edition B | NATO STANAG 5516 FT Ed 8 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Link-22 - ATDLP-5.22 Edition B ¹ | NATO Study (expected) STANAG 5522 Ed 6 / ATDLP-5.22(B) | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Track Distribution Services | | | |
| NATO Friendly Force Information (FFI) Standard for Interoperability of Friendly Force Tracking Systems (FFTS) | NATO ADatP-36A:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP2 FFT CaT |
| Services to forward Friendly Force Information to Weapon Delivery Assets | NATO ADatP-37 Ed A ver 1:2018 / STANAG 5528 Ed 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP2 |
| Specifications Defining The Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Security | NATO AEP-76 Vol1 Ed A Ver 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Data Model | NATO AEP-76 Vol2 Ed A Ver 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS |
| Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Information Exchange Mechanism | NATO AEP-76 Vol4 Ed A Ver 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS |
| Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Network Access | NATO AEP-76 Vol5 Ed A Ver 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS |
| NATO Message Catalogue | NATO Study (expected) APP-11 Ed E | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16 - ATDLP-5.16 Edition B | NATO STANAG 5516 FT Ed 8 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) | NATO STANAG 5518 Ed 1:2014 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |

¹STANAG 5522 Ed 6 / ATDLP-5.22(B) - The extant edition is Ed 2 and Ed 3 is still in ratification. Ed 6 will be out for promulgation using Fast Track procedure during 2Q2019.

1.3.2. Core Services

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Business Support CIS Security Services | | | |
| Common Biometric Exchange Formats Framework (CBEFF) | ANSI incits-398:2008 | BSP | NCIA/JISR |
| Electronic Biometric Transmission Specification (EBTS) | FBI IAFIS-DOC-01078-8.1:2008 | BSP | JCGISR |
| Business Support SMC Services | | | |
| Trouble Ticket REST API Specification R14.5.1 Interface | TM-FORUM TMF621:2015 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| API REST Conformance Guidelines R15.5.1 Standard | TM-FORUM TR250:2016 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Communication and Collaboration Services | | | |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| HyperText Markup Language (HTML), Version 5.0, Reference Specification | W3C WD-html5-20121025:2012 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Informal Messaging Services | | | |
| SMTP Service Extension for Message Size Declaration | IETF RFC 1870:1995 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| The text/enriched MIME Content-type | IETF RFC 1896:1996 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| SMTP Service Extension for Returning Enhanced Error Codes | IETF RFC 2034:1996 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| MIME - Part 1: Format of Internet Message Bodies | IETF RFC 2045:1996 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| MIME - Part 2: Media Types | IETF RFC 2046:1996 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| MIME - Part 3: Message Header Extensions for Non-ASCII Text | IETF RFC 2047:1996 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| MIME - Part 5: Conformance Criteria and Examples | IETF RFC 2049:1996 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| SMTP Service Extension for Command Pipelining | IETF RFC 2920:2000 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| SMTP Service Extension for Secure SMTP over TLS | IETF RFC 3207:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| SMTP Service Extension for Delivery Status Notifications | IETF RFC 3461:2003 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| UTF-8, a transformation format of ISO/IEC 10646 | IETF RFC 3629:2003 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| The Text/Plain Format and DelSp Parameters | IETF RFC 3676:2004 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| SMTP Service Extension for Authentication | IETF RFC 4954:2007 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| URI Fragment Identifiers for the text/plain Media Type | IETF RFC 5147:2008 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Simple Mail Transfer Protocol | IETF RFC 5321:2008 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Internet Message Format | IETF RFC 5322:2008 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| Internet Calendaring and Scheduling Core Object Specification (iCalendar) | IETF RFC 5545:2009 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| SMTP Service Extension for 8-bit MIME Transport | IETF RFC 6152:2011 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Electronic document file format for long-term preservation -- Part 1: Use of PDF 1.4 (PDF/A-1) | ISO 19005-1:2005 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Electronic document file format for long-term preservation -- Part 2: Use of ISO 32000-1 (PDF/A-2) | ISO 19005-2:2011 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Document management -- Portable document format -- Part 1: PDF 1.7 | ISO 32000-1:2008 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Requirements and guidelines | ISO/IEC 10918-1:1994 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Extensions | ISO/IEC 10918-3:1997 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Office Open XML File Formats -- Part 1: Fundamentals and Markup Language Reference | ISO/IEC 29500-1:2012 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object | NCIA TN-1491 Edition 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA/CES |
| NATO SECONDARY IMAGERY FORMAT (NSIF) STANAG 4545 IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE | NATO AEDP-04 Ed 2 Ver 1:2013 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator(GMTI) Format | NATO AEDP-07 Ed 2 Ver 1:2010 / STANAG 4607 Ed 3 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Motion Imagery STANAG 4609 Implementation Guide | NATO AEDP-08 Ed 3 Ver 1:2009 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| NATO Intelligence, Surveillance And Reconnaissance Tracking Standard | NATO AEDP-12 Ed A Ver 1:2014 / STANAG 4676 Ed 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--|------------------|----------------------------|
| NATO standardization of measurement and signature intelligence (MASINT) Reporting | NATO AEDP-16 / STANAG (Study) 4716 Ed 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| Allied Joint Medical Doctrine For Medical Evacuation | NATO AJMedP-2 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 2546 Ed 2 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | COMEDS, MCMedSB, MedStd EM |
| Captured Persons, Materiel And Documents | NATO AJP-2.5 Ed A:2007 / STANAG 2195 Ed 2 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | MC, MCJSB, JINT |
| NATO Message Catalogue | NATO Study (expected) APP-11 Ed E | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| NATO Land Urgent Voice Messages (LUVN) Pocket Book | NATO ATP-97 Ed A Ver 1:2016 / STANAG 2627 Ed 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | MC, MCLSB, LO |
| Air Reconnaissance Intelligence Report Forms | NATO STANAG 3377:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax - ADatP-4774 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4774 Ed 1:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Metadata Binding - ADatP-4778 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4778 Ed 1:2018 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| NATO Core Metadata Specification - ADatP-39 Edition A | NATO STANAG 5636 (Study) Ed 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| XHTML™ 1.0 in XML Schema | W3C note-xhtml1-schema-20020902:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Hypertext Markup Language revision 5 (HTML5) | W3C REC-html5-20141028:2014 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Fax Services | | | |
| Procedures for real-time Group 3 facsimile communication over IP networks | ITU-T T.38:2010 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Calendaring and Scheduling Services | | | |
| Internet Calendaring and Scheduling Core Object Specification (iCalendar) | IETF RFC 5545:2009 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| iCalendar Transport-Independent Interoperability Protocol (iTIP) | IETF RFC 5546:2009 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| iCalendar Message-Based Interoperability Protocol (iMIP) | IETF RFC 6047:2010 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Video-based Communication Services | | | |
| Session Initiation Protocol | IETF RFC 3261:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Reliability of Provisional Responses in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) | IETF RFC 3262:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| An Offer/Answer Model with the Session Description Protocol (SDP) | IETF RFC 3264:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| The Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) UPDATE Method | IETF RFC 3311:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Session Timers in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) | IETF RFC 4028:2005 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| A Framework for Conferencing with the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) | IETF RFC 4353:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Extending the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Reason Header for Preemption Events | IETF RFC 4411:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Communications Resource Priority for the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) | IETF RFC 4412:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| SDP: Session Description Protocol | IETF RFC 4566:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Call Control - Conferencing for User Agents | IETF RFC 4579:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Conference Establishment Using Request-Contained Lists in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) | IETF RFC 5366:2008 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| RTP Payload Format for H.264 Video | IETF RFC 6184:2011 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| SIP-Specific Event Notification | IETF RFC 6665:2012 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|---|------------------|--------------------------|
| RTP Topologies | IETF RFC 7667:2015 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Notation for national and international telephone numbers, e-mail addresses and web addresses | ITU-T E.123:2001 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| The international public telecommunication numbering plan | ITU-T E.164:2010 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Pulse code modulation (PCM) of voice frequencies | ITU-T G.711:1988 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Low-complexity coding at 24 and 32 kbit/s for hands-free operation in systems with low frame loss | ITU-T G.722.1 (2005) Corrigendum 1 (06/08):2008 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Advanced video coding for generic audiovisual services | ITU-T H.264:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| International Network Numbering for Communications Systems in use in NATO | NATO STANAG 4705 Ed 1:2015 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Audio-based Communication Services | | | |
| RTP: A Transport Protocol for Real-Time Applications | IETF RFC 3550:2003 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Extending the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Reason Header for Preemption Events | IETF RFC 4411:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Communications Resource Priority for the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) | IETF RFC 4412:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| RTP Payload for DTMF Digits, Telephony Tones, and Telephony Signals | IETF RFC 4733:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| SCIP Signalling Plan rev.3.3 | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-210:2010 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| SCIP over RTP rev.1.0 | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-214.2:2010 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Securing SIP Signaling - Use of TLS with SCIP | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-214.3:2014 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Interoperable Terminal Priority (TP) Community of Interest (COI) Specification rev.1.0 | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233.350:2012 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Secure MELP(e) Voice rev.1.1 | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233.501:2012 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Secure G.729D Voice Specification Rev. 1.1. | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233.502:2011 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Notation for national and international telephone numbers, e-mail addresses and web addresses | ITU-T E.123:2001 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| The international public telecommunication numbering plan | ITU-T E.164:2010 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Pulse code modulation (PCM) of voice frequencies | ITU-T G.711:1988 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Low-complexity coding at 24 and 32 kbit/s for hands-free operation in systems with low frame loss | ITU-T G.722.1 (2005) Corrigendum 1 (06/08):2008 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Coding of speech at 8 kbit/s using conjugate-structure algebraic-code-excited linear prediction (CS-ACELP) | ITU-T G.729:2012 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Advanced video coding for generic audiovisual services | ITU-T H.264:2017 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| NATO SECONDARY IMAGERY FORMAT (NSIF) STANAG 4545 IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE | NATO AEDP-04 Ed 2 Ver 1:2013 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator(GMTI) Format | NATO AEDP-07 Ed 2 Ver 1:2010 / STANAG 4607 Ed 3 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Motion Imagery STANAG 4609 Implementation Guide | NATO AEDP-08 Ed 3 Ver 1:2009 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| NATO Intelligence, Surveillance And Reconnaissance Tracking Standard | NATO AEDP-12 Ed A Ver 1:2014 / STANAG 4676 Ed 1 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--|------------------|----------------------------|
| NATO standardization of measurement and signature intelligence (MASINT) Reporting | NATO AEDP-16 / STANAG (Study) 4716 Ed 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| Allied Joint Medical Doctrine For Medical Evacuation | NATO AJMedP-2 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 2546 Ed 2 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | COMEDS, MCMedSB, MedStd EM |
| Captured Persons, Materiel And Documents | NATO AJP-2.5 Ed A:2007 / STANAG 2195 Ed 2 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | MC, MCJSB, JINT |
| NATO Message Catalogue | NATO Study (expected) APP-11 Ed E | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| NATO Land Urgent Voice Messages (LUVN) Pocket Book | NATO ATP-97 Ed A Ver 1:2016 / STANAG 2627 Ed 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | MC, MCLSB, LO |
| Air Reconnaissance Intelligence Report Forms | NATO STANAG 3377:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| International Network Numbering for Communications Systems in use in NATO | NATO STANAG 4705 Ed 1:2015 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Text-based Communication Services | | | |
| UTF-8, a transformation format of ISO/IEC 10646 | IETF RFC 3629:2003 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Core | IETF RFC 6120:2011 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Instant Messaging and Presence | IETF RFC 6121:2011 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Address Format | IETF RFC 6122:2011 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object | NCIA TN-1491 Edition 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA/CES |
| NATO SECONDARY IMAGERY FORMAT (NSIF) STANAG 4545 IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE | NATO AEDP-04 Ed 2 Ver 1:2013 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--|------------------|----------------------------|
| NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator(GMTI) Format | NATO AEDP-07 Ed 2 Ver 1:2010 / STANAG 4607 Ed 3 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Motion Imagery STANAG 4609 Implementation Guide | NATO AEDP-08 Ed 3 Ver 1:2009 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| NATO Intelligence, Surveillance And Reconnaissance Tracking Standard | NATO AEDP-12 Ed A Ver 1:2014 / STANAG 4676 Ed 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| NATO standardization of measurement and signature intelligence (MASINT) Reporting | NATO AEDP-16 / STANAG (Study) 4716 Ed 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| Allied Joint Medical Doctrine For Medical Evacuation | NATO AJMedP-2 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 2546 Ed 2 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | COMEDS, MCMedSB, MedStd EM |
| Captured Persons, Materiel And Documents | NATO AJP-2.5 Ed A:2007 / STANAG 2195 Ed 2 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | MC, MCJSB, JINT |
| NATO Message Catalogue | NATO Study (expected) APP-11 Ed E | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| NATO Land Urgent Voice Messages (LUVN) Pocket Book | NATO ATP-97 Ed A Ver 1:2016 / STANAG 2627 Ed 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | MC, MCLSB, LO |
| Air Reconnaissance Intelligence Report Forms | NATO STANAG 3377:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax - ADatP-4774 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4774 Ed 1:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Metadata Binding - ADatP-4778 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4778 Ed 1:2018 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| NATO Core Metadata Specification - ADatP-39 Edition A | NATO STANAG 5636 (Study) Ed 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| XEP-0004: Data Forms | XMPP XEP-0004:2007 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0012: Last Activity | XMPP XEP-0012:2008 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| XEP-0030: Service Discovery | XMPP XEP-0030:2008 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0045: Multi-User Chat | XMPP XEP-0045:2012 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0047: In-Band Bytestreams | XMPP XEP-0047:2012 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0049: Private XML Storage | XMPP XEP-0049:2004 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0049: Private XML Storage | XMPP XEP-0049:2004 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0054: vcard-temp | XMPP XEP-0054:2008 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0055: Jabber Search | XMPP XEP-0055:2009 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0059: Result Set Management | XMPP XEP-0059:2006 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| XEP-0065: SOCKS5 Bytestreams | XMPP XEP-0065:2011 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0082: XMPP Date and Time Profiles | XMPP XEP-0082:2013 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0092: Software Version | XMPP XEP-0092:2007 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0114: Jabber Component Protocol | XMPP XEP-0114:2012 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0114: Jabber Component Protocol | XMPP XEP-0114:2012 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0160: Best Practices for Handling Offline Messages | XMPP XEP-0160:2016 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0198: Stream Management | XMPP XEP-0198:2011 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| XEP-0199: XMPP Ping | XMPP XEP-0199:2009 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| XEP-0202: Entity Time | XMPP XEP-0202:2009 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| XEP-0203: Delayed Delivery | XMPP XEP-0203:2009 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| XEP-0220: Server Dialback | XMPP XEP-0220:2013 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0258: Security Labels in XMPP | XMPP XEP-0258:2013 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| XEP-0313: Message Archive Management | XMPP XEP-0313:2017 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Presence Services | | | |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Core | IETF RFC 6120:2011 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Instant Messaging and Presence | IETF RFC 6121:2011 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Address Format | IETF RFC 6122:2011 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| XEP-0004: Data Forms | XMPP XEP-0004:2007 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0012: Last Activity | XMPP XEP-0012:2008 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0030: Service Discovery | XMPP XEP-0030:2008 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0045: Multi-User Chat | XMPP XEP-0045:2012 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0047: In-Band Bytestreams | XMPP XEP-0047:2012 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0049: Private XML Storage | XMPP XEP-0049:2004 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0049: Private XML Storage | XMPP XEP-0049:2004 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0054: vcard-temp | XMPP XEP-0054:2008 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0055: Jabber Search | XMPP XEP-0055:2009 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0059: Result Set Management | XMPP XEP-0059:2006 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| XEP-0065: SOCKS5 Bytestreams | XMPP XEP-0065:2011 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| XEP-0082: XMPP Date and Time Profiles | XMPP XEP-0082:2013 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0092: Software Version | XMPP XEP-0092:2007 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0114: Jabber Component Protocol | XMPP XEP-0114:2012 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0114: Jabber Component Protocol | XMPP XEP-0114:2012 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0160: Best Practices for Handling Offline Messages | XMPP XEP-0160:2016 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0198: Stream Management | XMPP XEP-0198:2011 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| XEP-0199: XMPP Ping | XMPP XEP-0199:2009 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| XEP-0202: Entity Time | XMPP XEP-0202:2009 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| XEP-0203: Delayed Delivery | XMPP XEP-0203:2009 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0220: Server Dialback | XMPP XEP-0220:2013 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XEP-0258: Security Labels in XMPP | XMPP XEP-0258:2013 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| XEP-0313: Message Archive Management | XMPP XEP-0313:2017 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Geospatial Services | | | |
| Geospatial Web Services | NATO Study (expected) AGeoP-26 Ed A Ver 1 / STANAG 6523 Ed 1 (RD) | BSP | JGSWG |
| OpenGIS Web Processing Service | OGC 05-007r7:2007 | BSP | NCIA/AWG |
| GML in JPEG 2000 for Geographic Imagery (GMLJP2) | OGC 05-047r3:2006 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| OGC KML | OGC 07-147r2:2008 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Geographical Tagged Image Format (GeoTIFF) | OSGEO 1.8.2:2000 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---|------------------|-------------------|
| Geospatial Web Map Services | | | |
| Geographic information - Web map server interface | ISO 19128:2005 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Open GIS Web Map Service Implementation Specification | OGC 06-042:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Geospatial Web Feature Services | | | |
| Geographic information - Web Feature Service | ISO 19142:2010 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| OpenGIS Web Feature Service 2.0 Interface Standard | OGC 09-025r2:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Geospatial Coordinate Services | | | |
| OpenGIS Coordinate Transformation Services | OGC 01-009:2001 | BSP | NCIA/AWG |
| Information Management Services | | | |
| Application Vulnerability Description Language (AVDL) version 1.0 | OASIS AVDL Specification - 01:2004 | BSP | NCIA/CS |
| Content Management Services | | | |
| UTF-8, a transformation format of ISO/IEC 10646 | IETF RFC 3629:2003 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Formal Messaging Services | | | |
| Registration of Military Message Handling System (MMHS) Header Fields for Use in Internet Mail | IETF RFC 6477:2012 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B | NATO ATDLP-5.11 Ed B Ver 1 / STANAG 5511 FT Ed 10 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16 | NATO ATDLP-5.16 Ed B Ver 1 / STANAG 5516 FT Ed 8 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) ¹ | NATO ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Ver 2:2019 / STANAG FT 5518 Ed 4 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Link-22 - ATDLP-5.22 Edition B ¹ | NATO Study (expected) STANAG | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--|------------------|----------------------------|
| | 5522 Ed 6 / ATDLP-5.22(B) | | |
| SOAP Messages with Attachments (SwA) Profile 1.1 | OASIS wss-v1.1-spec-os-SwAProfile:2006 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Variable Message Format (VMF) ² | US DoD MIL-STD-6017 D:2017 | BSP | C3B CaP1 |
| Workflow Services | | | |
| NATO STANDARD ISR WORKFLOW ARCHITECTURE | NATO AEDP-19 Ed A Ver 1:2018 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| Search Services | | | |
| Atom Syndication Format, v1.0 | IETF RFC 4287:2005 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XML Media Types | IETF RFC 7303:2014 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| OpenSearch 1.1 Draft 6 | Opensearch opensearch11d6 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| RSS 2.0 Specification | RSS 2.0:2009 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| eXtensible Markup Language (XML) version 1.0 (Fifth Edition) | W3C REC-xml-20081126:2008 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Reporting Services | | | |
| Representation of Names of Languages Part 2: Alpha-3 | ISO 639-2:1998 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA/Sstrat/Sea |
| Information technology -- Metadata registries (MDR) -- Part 3: Registry metamodel and basic attributes | ISO/IEC 11179-3:2013 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Image Processing and Interchange (IPI) - Functional Specification - Part 5: Basic Image Interchange Format (BIIF) | ISO/IEC 12087-5:1998 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Technical Corrigendum 1 to International Standard ISO/IEC 12087-5:1998 | ISO/IEC 12087-5-cor1:2001 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| Technical Corrigendum 2 to International Standard ISO/IEC 12087-5:1998 | ISO/IEC 12087-5-cor2:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Information technology -- Open Distributed Processing -- Interface Definition Language | ISO/IEC 14750:1999 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| US Motion Imagery Standards Board (MISB) - Motion Imagery Standards Profile-2015.1 | NATO NNSTD MISP-2015.1:2016 / STANAG 4609 Ed 4 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| NATO SECONDARY IMAGERY FORMAT (NSIF) STANAG 4545 IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE | NATO AEDP-04 Ed 2 Ver 1:2013 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator(GMTI) Format | NATO AEDP-07 Ed 2 Ver 1:2010 / STANAG 4607 Ed 3 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Motion Imagery STANAG 4609 Implementation Guide | NATO AEDP-08 Ed 3 Ver 1:2009 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| NATO Intelligence, Surveillance And Reconnaissance Tracking Standard | NATO AEDP-12 Ed A Ver 1:2014 / STANAG 4676 Ed 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| NATO standardization of measurement and signature intelligence (MASINT) Reporting | NATO AEDP-16 / STANAG (Study) 4716 Ed 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| NATO STANDARD ISR LIBRARY INTERFACE | NATO AEDP-17 Ed A Ver 1:2018 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| NATO Message Catalogue | NATO Study (expected) APP-11 Ed E | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| Air Reconnaissance Intelligence Report Forms | NATO STANAG 3377:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|---|------------------|--------------------------|
| Joint Consultation, Command and Control Information Exchange Data Model (JC3IEDM) | NATO STANAG 5525 Ed 1:2007 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Platform Services | | | |
| WS-BrokeredNotification 1.3 | OASIS wsn-ws_brokered_notification-1.3-spec-os:2006 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Web Services Business Process Execution Language (WSBPEL) version 2.0 | OASIS ws-bpel:2007 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| WS-BaseNotification | OASIS ws-notif:2006 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| WS-Topics 1.3 | OASIS wsn-ws_topics-1.3-spec-os:2006 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Web Services Addressing 1.0 - Core | W3C REC-ws-addr-core-20060509:2006 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Attachments Profile Version 1.0 | WS-I AttachmentsProfile-1.0-2006-04-20:2004 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| WS-I Basic Profile 1.2 | WS-I BP12:2010 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| WS-I Basic Profile 2.0 | WS-I wsbp:2010 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Simple SOAP Binding Profile Version 1.0 | WS-I SimpleSoapBindingProfile-1.0-2004-08-24:2004 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Security Token Services | | | |
| RADIUS and IPv6 | IETF RFC 3162:2001 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Single Sign On | Open Group P702:1997 | BSP | C3B CaP4 |
| Policy Decision Point Services | | | |
| Data Format for the Interchange of Fingerprint Facial, and Scar Mark and Tattoo (SMT) Information | ANSI/NIST ITL 1-2000:2000 | BSP | NCIA/JISR |
| Biometric data interchange formats -- Part 2: | ISO/IEC 19794-2:2007 | BSP | NCIA/JISR |
| Biometric data interchange formats -- Part 5: Face image data | ISO/IEC 19794-5:2007 | BSP | NCIA/JISR |
| Biometric data interchange formats -- Part 6: Iris image data | ISO/IEC 19794-6:2007 | BSP | NCIA/JISR |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|---|-----------------|--------------------------|
| NATO Public Key Infrastructure (NPKI) Certificate Policy (CertP) Rev2. | NATO AC/322-D(2004)0024REV2:2008 | BSP | C3B NPMA |
| eXtensible Access Control Markup Language core specification | OASIS xacml-3.0-core-spec-os:2013 | BSP | NCIA/CS |
| DOD EBTS | US DoD DIN: DOD_BTFS_EBTS_Nov06_01.02.00:2006 | BSP | JCGISR |
| DOD EBTS | US DoD DIN: DOD_BTFS_EBTS_Mar09_02.00.00:2009 | BSP | JCGISR |
| Platform SMC Services | | | |
| Common Information Model (CIM) v2.2 | DMTF DSP0004:1999 | BSP | C3B CaP1 SMC CaT |
| Web Services for Management (WS-Management) Specification | DMTF DSP0226:2010 | BSP | C3B CaP1 SMC CaT |
| WS-Management CIM Binding Specification | DMTF DSP0227:2010 | BSP | C3B CaP1 SMC CaT |
| Remote Network Monitoring Management Information Base, RMON-MIB version 2 using SMIV2 | IETF RFC 2021:1997 | BSP | NCIA/SMC |
| IP Version 6 Management Information Base for the Transmission Control Protocol | IETF RFC 2452:1998 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| IP Version 6 Management Information Base for the User Datagram Protocol | IETF RFC 2454:1998 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| IPv6 MIB | IETF RFC 2465:1998 | BSP | NCIA/SMC |
| ICMPv6 MIB | IETF RFC 2466:1998 | BSP | NCIA/SMC |
| Multicast Group Membership Discovery MIB | IETF RFC 5519:2009 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Enhanced Telecom Operations Map | TM-FORUM eTOM Rel.13:2012 | BSP | NCIA/SMC |
| Service Discovery Services | | | |
| DNS-Based Service Discovery | IETF RFC 6763:2013 | BSP | NCIA/CES |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| TIDE Service Discovery | NATO TIDE/TIDE-ID-SP:2008 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| OASIS ebXML Messaging Services Specification | OASIS ebms2:2002 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Web Services Dynamic Discovery Version 1.1 | OASIS wsdd-discovery-1.1-spec:2009 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Web Services Description Language (WSDL) Version 2.0 Part 1: Core Language | W3C REC-wsdl20-20070626:2007 | BSP | NCIA/Sstrat/Sea |
| Message-Oriented Middleware Services | | | |
| Web Service Messaging Profile (WSMP) | NATO ADatP-5644 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Web Service Messaging Profile (WSMP) | NATO ADatP-5644 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| SOAP Version 1.2 | W3C SOAP Version 1.2:2001 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Direct Messaging Services | | | |
| Specifications Defining The Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Security | NATO AEP-76 Vol1 Ed A Ver 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS |
| Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Data Model | NATO AEP-76 Vol2 Ed A Ver 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS |
| Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Information Exchange Mechanism | NATO AEP-76 Vol4 Ed A Ver 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS |
| Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Network Access | NATO AEP-76 Vol5 Ed A Ver 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS |
| Web Platform Services | | | |
| Content-ID and Message-ID Uniform Resource Locators | IETF RFC 2392:1998 | BSP | NCIA/CES |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| XML Linking Language (XLink) Version 1.1 | W3C REC- xlink11-20100506:2010 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Extensible Markup Language (XML) version 1.1 (Second Edition) | W3C REC- xml11-20060816:2006 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Web Hosting Services | | | |
| Uniform Resource Locators (URL) | IETF RFC 1738:1994 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Upgrading to TLS Within HTTP/1.1 | IETF RFC 2817:2000 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| The 'text/html' Media Type | IETF RFC 2854:2000 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| UTF-8, a transformation format of ISO/IEC 10646 | IETF RFC 3629:2003 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Uniform Resource Identifiers (URI): Generic Syntax | IETF RFC 3986:2005 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Atom Syndication Format, v1.0 | IETF RFC 4287:2005 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Scripting Media Types | IETF RFC 4329:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| The application/json Media Type for JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) | IETF RFC 4627:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Atom Publishing Protocol | IETF RFC 5023:2007 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Internet Calendaring and Scheduling Core Object Specification (iCalendar) | IETF RFC 5545:2009 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Message Syntax and Routing | IETF RFC 7230:2014 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA/CES |
| Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Semantics and Content | IETF RFC 7231:2014 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Conditional Requests | IETF RFC 7232:2014 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Range Requests | IETF RFC 7233:2014 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Caching | IETF RFC 7234:2014 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Authentication | IETF RFC 7235:2014 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Electronic document file format for long-term preservation -- Part 1: Use of PDF 1.4 (PDF/A-1) | ISO 19005-1:2005 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Electronic document file format for long-term preservation -- Part 2: Use of ISO 32000-1 (PDF/A-2) | ISO 19005-2:2011 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Document management -- Portable document format -- Part 1: PDF 1.7 | ISO 32000-1:2008 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Requirements and guidelines | ISO/IEC 10918-1:1994 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Extensions | ISO/IEC 10918-3:1997 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Office Open XML File Formats -- Part 1: Fundamentals and Markup Language Reference | ISO/IEC 29500-1:2012 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object | NCIA TN-1491 Edition 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA/CES |
| NATO SECONDARY IMAGERY FORMAT (NSIF) STANAG 4545 IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE | NATO AEDP-04 Ed 2 Ver 1:2013 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator(GMTI) Format | NATO AEDP-07 Ed 2 Ver 1:2010 / STANAG 4607 Ed 3 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Motion Imagery STANAG 4609 Implementation Guide | NATO AEDP-08 Ed 3 Ver 1:2009 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| NATO Intelligence, Surveillance And Reconnaissance Tracking Standard | NATO AEDP-12 Ed A Ver 1:2014 / STANAG 4676 Ed 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| NATO standardization of measurement and signature intelligence (MASINT) Reporting | NATO AEDP-16 / STANAG (Study) 4716 Ed 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR |
| Captured Persons, Materiel And Documents | NATO AJP-2.5 Ed A:2007 / STANAG 2195 Ed 2 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | MC, MCJSB, JINT |
| NATO Message Catalogue | NATO Study (expected) APP-11 Ed E | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | MC, MCJSB, IERHWG |
| Air Reconnaissance Intelligence Report Forms | NATO STANAG 3377:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax - ADatP-4774 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4774 Ed 1:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Metadata Binding - ADatP-4778 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4778 Ed 1:2018 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| NATO Core Metadata Specification - ADatP-39 Edition A | NATO STANAG 5636 (Study) Ed 1 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| GML application schema for the Simple and GML serializations of GeoRSS | OGC 1.1:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| RSS 2.0 Specification | RSS 2.0:2009 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Trouble Ticket REST API Specification R14.5.1 Interface | TM-FORUM TMF621:2015 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Product Ordering API REST Specification R14.5.1 Interface | TM-FORUM TMF622:2015 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| API REST Conformance Guidelines R15.5.1 Standard | TM-FORUM TR250:2016 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Web Services Addressing 1.0 - Core | W3C REC-ws-addr-core-20060509:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Cross-Origin Resource Sharing | W3C CR-cors-20130129:2013 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) | W3C NOTE-SOAP-20000508:2000 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| Web Service Description Language (WSDL) 1.1 | W3C NOTE-wsdl-20010315:2001 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|
| Web Services Description Language (WSDL) Version 2.0 SOAP 1.1 Binding | W3C NOTE-wsdl20-soap11-binding-20070626:2007 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XHTML™ 1.0 in XML Schema | W3C note-xhtml1-schema-20020902:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| CSS Namespaces Module Level 3 | W3C REC-css-namespaces-3-20140320:2014 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| CSS Style Attributes | W3C REC-css-style-attr-20131107:2013 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Cascading Style Sheets, level 2 revision 1 | W3C REC-CSS2-2011067:2011 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| CSS Color Module Level 3 | W3C REC-css3-color-20110607:2011 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Media Queries | W3C REC-css3-mediaqueries-20120619:2012 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Selectors Level 3 | W3C REC-css3-selectors-20110929:2011 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Hypertext Markup Language revision 5 (HTML5) | W3C REC-html5-20141028:2014 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| eXtensible Markup Language (XML) version 1.0 (Fifth Edition) | W3C REC-xml-20081126:2008 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XML Schema Part 1: Structures Second Edition | W3C REC-xmlschema-1-20041028:2004 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| XML Schema Part 2: Datatypes Second Edition | W3C REC-xmlschema-2-20041028:2004 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Web Presentation Services | | | |
| Web Services for Remote Portlets Specification | OASIS wsrp-specification-2.0:2008 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Information Discovery Services | | | |
| OpenSearch 1.1 | Opensearch OpenSearch 1.1 Draft 4 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Information Access Services | | | |
| MIME Encapsulation of Aggregate Documents, such as HTML (MHTML) | IETF RFC 2557:2006 | BSP | NCIA/CES |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|
| A Standards Based Approach for Geo-enabling RSS feeds, v1.0 | OGC 06-050r3:2006 | BSP | NCIA/AWG |
| XForms 1.0 | W3C REC-xforms-20031014:2003 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Metadata Repository Services | | | |
| Web Services Metadata Exchange (WS-MetadataExchange) | W3C REC-ws-metadata-exchange-20111213:2011 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Directory Services | | | |
| Definition of the inetOrgPerson LDAP Object Class | IETF RFC 2798:2000 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP Data Interchange Format (LDIF) | IETF RFC 2849:2000 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Technical Specification Road Map | IETF RFC 4510:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: The Protocol | IETF RFC 4511:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Directory Information Models | IETF RFC 4512:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Authentication Methods and Security Mechanisms | IETF RFC 4513:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: String Representation of Distinguished Names | IETF RFC 4514:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: String Representation of Search Filters | IETF RFC 4515:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Uniform Resource Locator | IETF RFC 4516:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Syntaxes and Matching Rules | IETF RFC 4517:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Internationalized String Preparation | IETF RFC 4518:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Schema for User Applications | IETF RFC 4519:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Choreography Services | | | |
| W3C Web Service Choreography Interface version 1.0 | W3C NOTE-wsci-20020808:2002 | BSP | NCIA/CES |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|
| Mediation Services | | | |
| Services to forward Friendly Force Information to Weapon Delivery Assets | NATO ADatP-37 Ed A ver 1:2018 / STANAG 5528 Ed 1 | BSP | C3B CaP2 |
| Data Format Transformation Services | | | |
| XML Query Language (XQuery) | W3C WD-xquery-20030502:2003 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Infrastructure Services | | | |
| Real Time Control Protocol (RTCP) attribute in Session Description Protocol (SDP) | IETF RFC 3605:2003 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| The Secure Real-time Transport Protocol (SRTP) | IETF RFC 3711:2004 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| NATO Imagery Interpretability Rating Scale (NIIRS) | NATO AIntP-07 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 7194 Ed 2 | BSP | MC, MCJSB, JINT JISRP |
| Distributed File System (DFS) DCE DFS | Open Group F209a:1997 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Authentication Services | | | |
| A summary of the X.500(96) User Schema for Use with LDAPv3 | IETF RFC 2256:1997 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Definition of the inetOrgPerson LDAP Object Class | IETF RFC 2798:2000 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Uniform Resource Identifiers (URI): Generic Syntax | IETF RFC 3986:2005 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| LDAP: Schema for User Applications | IETF RFC 4519:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Internet Message Format | IETF RFC 5322:2008 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| OASIS Security Services (SAML) | OASIS saml:2009 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA |
| Digital Certificate Services | | | |
| More Modular Exponential (MODP) Diffie-Hellman groups for Internet Key Exchange (IKE) | IETF RFC 3526:2003 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and CRL Profile | IETF RFC 5280:2008 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Public-key and attribute certificate frameworks | ITU-T X.509:2016 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Secure Hash Standard (SHS) | NIST FIPS PUB 180-4:2015 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP4 |
| Digital Signature Standard (DSS) | NIST FIPS PUB 186-4:2013 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) | NIST FIPS PUB 197:2001 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Recommendation for Pair-Wise Key-Establishment Schemes Using Discrete Logarithm Cryptography | NIST SP 800-56A Rev 3:2018 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Recommendation for Pair-Wise KeyEstablishment Schemes Using Integer Factorization Cryptography | NIST SP 800-56B Rev 1:2014 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Virtualized Processing Services | | | |
| Open Virtualization Format Specification, v.1.1 | DMTF DSP0243 1.1:2013 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 |
| Infrastructure Networking Services | | | |
| Default Address Selection for Internet Protocol version 6 (IPv6) | IETF RFC 6724:2012 | BSP | NCIA |
| Very high speed digital subscriber line transceivers 2 (VDSL2) | ITU-T G. 993-2:2011 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Server Message Block (SMB) | Microsoft MS-SMB - 20130118:2013 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| X/Open Network File System (C702 Protocols for Inter-working: XNFS, Version 3W) | Open Group C702:1998 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| DCE 1.1: Remote Procedure Call | Open Group C706:1997 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Host Configuration Services | | | |
| Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol for IPv6 (DHCPv6) | IETF RFC 3315:2003 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| IPv6 Prefix Options for Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) version 6 | IETF RFC 3633:2003 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Data Transfer Services | | | |
| FTP Extensions for IPv6 and NATs | IETF RFC 2428:1998 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Domain Name Services | | | |
| Domain names - concepts and facilities | IETF RFC 1034:1987 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Domain names - implementation and specification | IETF RFC 1035:1987 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Clarifications to the DNS Specification | IETF RFC 2181:1997 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| A DNS RR for specifying the location of services (DNS SRV) | IETF RFC 2782:2000 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Distributing Authoritative Name Servers via Shared Unicast Addresses | IETF RFC 3258:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| DNS Configuration options for Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol for IPv6 (DHCPv6) | IETF RFC 3646:2003 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Network Information Service (NIS) Configuration Options for DHCPv6 | IETF RFC 3898:2004 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| A Method for Storing IPsec Keying Material in DNS | IETF RFC 4025:2005 | BSP | NCIA/CS |
| Operation of Anycast Services | IETF RFC 4786:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| DNS Zone Transfer Protocol (AXFR) | IETF RFC 5936:2010 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| DNS Transport over TCP - Implementation Requirements | IETF RFC 5966:2010 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Unique Origin Autonomous System Numbers (ASNs) per Node for Globally Anycasted Services | IETF RFC 6382:2011 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Multicast DNS | IETF RFC 6762:2013 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Extension Mechanisms for DNS (EDNS(0)) | IETF RFC 6891:2013 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Architectural Considerations of IP Anycast | IETF RFC 7094:2014 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Distributed Time Services | | | |
| Network Time Protocol (NTP) | IETF RFC 5905:2010 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Standard-frequency and time-signal emissions. Annex 1: Coordinated universal time (UTC) | ITU-R TF 460-6:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| DCE 1.1: Time Services | Open Group C310:1994 | BSP | NCIA/CES |

¹ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Ver 2 - The SIP for Recognized Air Picture Data refers to ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Version 1 instead of ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Version 2

²MIL-STD-6017 D - Except Appendix B, List of Geographical Data Field Identifiers (DFIs)

1.3.3. Communications Services

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--|----------|---------------------|
| Communications Services | | | |
| Ultra-Wide Band | ECMA 368:2008 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN) HiperMAN | ETSI TS 102 624-1:2009 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| ZigBee | IEEE 802.15.4:2005 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Mobile WiMax | IEEE 802.16e:2005 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Wireless Broadband | IEEE 802.16e:2004 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Multiple Spanning Trees | IEEE 802.1S:2002 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Mobile Broadband Wireless Access (Draft) | IEEE 802.20:2006 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Dynamic Source Routing (DSR) Draft- version 1.0 | IETF draft-ietf-manet-dsr-09:2003 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Ad-hoc On-Demand Distance Vector Routing (AODV) | IETF RFC 3561:2003 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| IPv6 over Low Power Wireless Personal Area Networks | IETF RFC 4919:2007 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Technical Standards for an Automatic Radio Control System | NATO Study (expected) STANAG 4538 Ed 2 | BSP | C3B CaP1 Blos Comms |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| (ARCS) for HF Communication Links ¹ | | | |
| Interoperability Standard for Satellite SHF Deployable Terminals Control and Command Services | NATO STANAG 4706 Ed 1:2018 | BSP | C3B CaP1 SATCOM CaT |
| Common Alerting Protocol Version 1.2 | OASIS CAP 1.2:2010 | BSP | NCIA/Sstrat/ Sea |
| The Open Grid Services Architecture (OGSA) version 1.5 | OGF draft-ogf-ogsa-spec-1.5-011:2006 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Wireless USB Specification | USB.ORG wusb:2005 | BSP | NCIA/CES |
| Communications Access Services | | | |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B | NATO ATDLP-5.11 Ed B Ver 1 / STANAG 5511 FT Ed 10 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) ¹ | NATO ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Ver 2:2019 / STANAG FT 5518 Ed 4 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Technical Characteristics of the Multifunctional Information Distribution System (MIDS) - VOL I & VOL II - ATDLP-1.75 Edition A ² | NATO Study (expected) STANAG 4175 Ed 6 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Standard Interfaces of UAV Control System (UCS) for NATO UAV Interoperability - AEP-84 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4586 Ed 4:2017 | BSP | CNAD, AC/141 NNAG, JCGUAS |
| 3GPP UMTS Series | 3GPP | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Network Access Control Services | | | |
| Tactical Messaging Access Services | | | |
| NATO Routing Indicator Book, NATO Supplement-1 | NATO ACP 117 NS-1(T) | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |
| Handling of ATOMAL Information Within Classified Communications Centres, NATO Supplement-2 | NATO ACP 122 NS-2(B) | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |
| Instructions for the Life Cycle Management of Allied | NATO ACP 198 NS-1(H) | BSP | C3B NACP CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---|------------------|--------------------------|
| Communications Publications (ACPs), NATO Supplement-1 | | | |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B | NATO ATDLP-5.11 Ed B Ver 1 / STANAG 5511 FT Ed 10 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16 | NATO ATDLP-5.16 Ed B Ver 1 / STANAG 5516 FT Ed 8 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP)¹ | NATO ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Ver 2:2019 / STANAG FT 5518 Ed 4 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Technical Characteristics of the Multifunctional Information Distribution System (MIDS) - VOL I & VOL II - ATDLP-1.75 Edition A ² | NATO Study (expected) STANAG 4175 Ed 6 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| Standards for Data Forwarding between Tactical Data Systems | NATO Study (expected) STANAG 5616 Ed 7 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |
| IPv4 Routed Access Services | | | |
| Host Extensions for IP Multicasting | IETF RFC 1112:1989 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Path MTU Discovery | IETF RFC 1191:1990 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Address Allocation for Private Internets | IETF RFC 1918:1996 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| BGP Communities Attribute | IETF RFC 1997:1996 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Administratively Scoped IP Multicast | IETF RFC 2365:1998 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Definition of the Differentiated Services Field (DS Field) in the IPv4 and IPv6 Headers | IETF RFC 2474:1998 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Internet Group Management Protocol, Version 3 | IETF RFC 3376:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) | IETF RFC 3618:2003 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Border Gateway Protocol 4 (BGP-4) | IETF RFC 4271:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| BGP Extended Communities Attribute | IETF RFC 4360:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Configuration Guidelines for DiffServ Service Classes | IETF RFC 4594:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Classless Inter-domain Routing (CIDR): The Internet Address Assignment and Aggregation Plan | IETF RFC 4632:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Multiprotocol Extensions for BGP-4 | IETF RFC 4760:2007 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| The Generalized TTL Security Mechanism (GTSM) | IETF RFC 5082:2007 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Capabilities Advertisement with BGP-4 | IETF RFC 5492:2009 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| IANA Guidelines for IPv4 Multicast Address Assignments | IETF RFC 5771:2010 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Autonomous-System-Wide Unique BGP Identifier for BGP-4 | IETF RFC 6286:2011 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Overview of the Internet Multicast Addressing Architecture | IETF RFC 6308:2011 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| BGP Support for Four-Octet Autonomous System (AS) Number Space | IETF RFC 6793:2012 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| IANA Registries for BGP Extended Communities | IETF RFC 7153:2014 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Revised Error Handling for BGP UPDATE Messages | IETF RFC 7606:2015 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Protocol Independent Multicast - Sparse Mode (PIM-SM): Protocol Specification (Revised) | IETF RFC 7761:2016 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Transmission of IP Packets over Ethernet Networks | IETF RFC 894:1984 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA/NSII |
| Internet Standard Subnetting Procedure | IETF RFC 950:1985 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA/NSII |
| Quality of service ranking and measurement methods for digital | ITU-T J.241:2005 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--|------------------|------------------------------------|
| video services delivered over broadband IP networks | | | |
| Performance objectives and procedures for provisioning and maintenance of IP-based networks | ITU-T M.2301:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| IP packet transfer and availability performance parameters | ITU-T Y.1540:2016 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Network performance objectives for IP-based services | ITU-T Y.1541:2011 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Framework for achieving end-to-end IP performance objectives | ITU-T Y.1542:2010 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| IP QoS for the NII | NATO TN-1417 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Network Access | NATO AEP-76 Vol5 Ed A Ver 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS |
| Interoperability Point Quality of Service (IP QoS) - AComP-4711 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4711 Ed 1:2018 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| IPv6 Routed Access Services | | | |
| Interoperability Point Quality of Service (IP QoS) | NATO AComP-4711 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4711 Ed 1 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Transport Services | | | |
| Routing Information Protocol next generation for IPv6 (RIPng) | IETF RFC 2080:1997 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| IP Version 6 over PPP | IETF RFC 2472:1998 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Generic Packet Tunneling in IPv6 | IETF RFC 2473:1998 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Use of BGP-4 Multiprotocol Extensions for IPv6 Inter-Domain Routing | IETF RFC 2545:1999 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| Stateless IP/ICMP Translation Algorithm (SIIT) | IETF RFC 2765:2000 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Mobility Support in IPv6 | IETF RFC 3775:2004 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Using IPsec to Protect Mobile IPv6 Signaling Between Mobile Nodes and Home Agents | IETF RFC 3776:2004 | BSP | NCIA/CS |
| Border Gateway Multicast Protocol (BGMP) | IETF RFC 3913:2004 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Protocol Independent Multicasting Dense Mode (PIM-DM) | IETF RFC 3973:2005 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Mobile IPv6 Fast Handovers | IETF RFC 5568:2009 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Simplified Multicast Forwarding (SMF) | IETF RFC 6621:2012 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| BGP Support for Four-Octet Autonomous System (AS) Number Space | IETF RFC 6793:2012 | BSP | FMN CPWG |
| IP QoS for the NII | NATO TN-1417 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Transport CIS Security Services | | | |
| Packet-based Transport Services | | | |
| Interface standard for LC connectors with protective housings related to IEC 61076-3-106 | IEC 61754-20-100:2012 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| IEEE Standard for Ethernet | IEEE 802.3:2018 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Host Extensions for IP Multicasting | IETF RFC 1112:1989 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Path MTU Discovery | IETF RFC 1191:1990 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Address Allocation for Private Internets | IETF RFC 1918:1996 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Routing Information Protocol next generation for IPv6 (RIPng) | IETF RFC 2080:1997 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA/NSII |
| RIP Version 2 | IETF RFC 2453:1998 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Definition of the Differentiated Services Field (DS Field) in the IPv4 and IPv6 Headers | IETF RFC 2474:1998 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Generic Routing Encapsulation (GRE) | IETF RFC 2784:2000 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| IP Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP) | IETF RFC 4303:2005 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Configuration Guidelines for DiffServ Service Classes | IETF RFC 4594:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Classless Inter-domain Routing (CIDR): The Internet Address Assignment and Aggregation Plan | IETF RFC 4632:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| IKE and IKEv2 Authentication Using the Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm (ECDSA) | IETF RFC 4754:2007 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP4 |
| Mobile IPv6 Support for Dual Stack Hosts and Routers | IETF RFC 5555:2009 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| IANA Guidelines for IPv4 Multicast Address Assignments | IETF RFC 5771:2010 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Elliptic Curve Groups modulo a Prime (ECP Groups) for IKE and IKEv2 | IETF RFC 5903:2010 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Internet Key Exchange Protocol Version 2 (IKEv2) | IETF RFC 7296:2014 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Signature Authentication in the Internet Key Exchange Version 2 (IKEv2) | IETF RFC 7427:2015 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Generic Raw Public-Key Support for IKEv2 | IETF RFC 7670:2016 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Ethernet Address Resolution Protocol | IETF RFC 826:1982 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA/NSII |
| Transmission of IP Packets over Ethernet Networks | IETF RFC 894:1984 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA/NSII |
| Internet Standard Subnetting Procedure | IETF RFC 950:1985 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | NCIA/NSII |
| Information technology -- Generic cabling for customer premises -- Part 1: General requirements | ISO/IEC 11801-1:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Characteristics of a single-mode optical fibre and cable | ITU-T G.652:2016 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Quality of service ranking and measurement methods for digital video services delivered over broadband IP networks | ITU-T J.241:2005 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Performance objectives and procedures for provisioning and maintenance of IP-based networks | ITU-T M.2301:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| IP packet transfer and availability performance parameters | ITU-T Y.1540:2016 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Network performance objectives for IP-based services | ITU-T Y.1541:2011 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Framework for achieving end-to-end IP performance objectives | ITU-T Y.1542:2010 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| IP QoS for the NII | NATO TN-1417 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Network Access | NATO AEP-76 Vol5 Ed A Ver 2:2017 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS |
| Interoperability Point Quality of Service (IP QoS) - AComP-4711 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4711 Ed 1:2018 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Packet Routing Services | | | |
| Host Extensions for IP Multicasting | IETF RFC 1112:1989 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| BGP Communities Attribute | IETF RFC 1997:1996 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Administratively Scoped IP Multicast | IETF RFC 2365:1998 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Internet Group Management Protocol, Version 3 | IETF RFC 3376:2002 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) | IETF RFC 3618:2003 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Border Gateway Protocol 4 (BGP-4) | IETF RFC 4271:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| BGP Extended Communities Attribute | IETF RFC 4360:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|
| Classless Inter-domain Routing (CIDR): The Internet Address Assignment and Aggregation Plan | IETF RFC 4632:2006 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Multiprotocol Extensions for BGP-4 | IETF RFC 4760:2007 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| The Generalized TTL Security Mechanism (GTSM) | IETF RFC 5082:2007 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Capabilities Advertisement with BGP-4 | IETF RFC 5492:2009 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| IANA Guidelines for IPv4 Multicast Address Assignments | IETF RFC 5771:2010 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Autonomous-System-Wide Unique BGP Identifier for BGP-4 | IETF RFC 6286:2011 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Overview of the Internet Multicast Addressing Architecture | IETF RFC 6308:2011 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| BGP Support for Four-Octet Autonomous System (AS) Number Space | IETF RFC 6793:2012 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| IANA Registries for BGP Extended Communities | IETF RFC 7153:2014 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Revised Error Handling for BGP UPDATE Messages | IETF RFC 7606:2015 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Protocol Independent Multicast - Sparse Mode (PIM-SM): Protocol Specification (Revised) | IETF RFC 7761:2016 | FMN4-PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Interoperability Point Quality of Service (IP QoS) | NATO AComP-4711 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4711 Ed 1 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Standard for Interconnection of IPv4 and IPv6 Networks at Mission Secret and Unclassified Security Levels | NATO AComP-5067 Ed A Ver 1 / STANAG (RD) 5067 Ed 2 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Packet-based Aggregation Services | | | |
| Interoperability Point Quality of Service (IP QoS) | NATO AComP-4711 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4711 Ed 1 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Packet-based Broadcast Services | | | |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|--|----------|------------------------|
| Interoperability Point Quality of Service (IP QoS) | NATO AComP-4711 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4711 Ed 1 | BSP | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Wireless LOS Mobile Transmission Services | | | |
| Bluetooth Core Specification v5.0 | Bluetooth SIG Core Version 5.0:2016 | BSP | NCIA/NSII |
| Wireless LOS Mobile Narrowband Transmission Services | | | |
| Voice Coding Algorithm | NATO STANAG 4444 Ed 2:2015 | BSP | C3B CaP1 Blos Comms |
| Wireless LOS Mobile Wideband Transmission Services | | | |
| Technical Characteristics of the Multifunctional Information Distribution System (MIDS) - VOL I & VOL II - ATDLP-1.75 Edition A ² | NATO Study (expected) STANAG 4175 Ed 6 | BSP | C3B CaP1 TDL CaT |

¹STANAG 4538 Ed 2 - The extant edition is Ed 1

²STANAG 4175 Ed 6 - The extant edition is Ed 5

1.3.4. Extended C3 Taxonomy

009. The following table list taxonomy nodes, which will be part of a future version of the C3 taxonomy. They are part of this document, because stakeholders have decided to using an unofficial classification scheme for a specific purpose.

1.4. UNASSIGNED STANDARDS

010. The following standards have been declared candidate standards for NATO common funded systems. However, no information of how to map the standards to the C3 Taxonomy have been provided.

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Undefined Taxonomy Node | | | |
| NATO Pre Placed Key (PPK) Key Material Format and Fill Checks Specification Rev.1.0 | CIS3 SCIP-233.104 | C&IP FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| NATO Point-to-Point and Multipoint PPK-Processing Specification Rev.1.0 | CIS3 SCIP-233.304 | C&IP FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |

| Title | Pubnum | Profiles | Responsible Party |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Interoperable Terminal Priority (TP) Community of Interest (COI) Specification rev.1.0 | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233.350:2012 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Application State Vector Processing Specification rev.1.2 | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233.401:2012 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| NATO Fixed Filler Generation Specification Rev. 1.0. | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233.422 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Point-to-Point Cryptographic Verification Specification Rev. 1.1. | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233.441 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| AES-256 Encryption Algorithm Specification Rev. 1.0. | CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233.601:2011 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 N&S CaT |
| Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object | NCIA TN-1491 Edition 2:2017 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | NCIA/CES |
| Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax - ADatP-4774 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4774 Ed 1:2017 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| Metadata Binding - ADatP-4778 Edition A | NATO STANAG 4778 Ed 1:2018 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| NATO Core Metadata Specification - ADatP-39 Edition A | NATO STANAG 5636 (Study) Ed 1 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | C3B CaP1 DM CaT |
| STIX Core Concepts | OASIS STIX Version 2.0 Part 1:2017 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| STIX Core Concepts | OASIS STIX Version 2.0 Part 2:2017 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Cyber Observable Core Concepts | OASIS STIX Version 2.0 Part 3:2017 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| Cyber Observable Objects | OASIS STIX Version 2.0 Part 4:2017 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |
| STIX Patterning | OASIS STIX Version 2.0 Part 5:2017 | FMN4- PROPOSED-PR | FMN CPWG |

Index

Symbols

3rd Generation Partnership Project, 33

A

American National Standards Institute
incits-398, 6

ANSI/NIST
ITL 1-2000, 21

B

Bluetooth Special Interest Group (SIG)
Core Version 5.0, 41

C

Communications and Information System
Security Standard Communication and
Information Partnership

SCIP-210, 11
SCIP-214.2, 11
SCIP-214.3, 11
SCIP-233.104, 41
SCIP-233.304, 41
SCIP-233.350, 12, 42
SCIP-233.401, 42
SCIP-233.422, 42
SCIP-233.441, 42
SCIP-233.501, 12
SCIP-233.502, 12
SCIP-233.601, 42

D

Distributed Management Task Force, Inc.
DSP0004, 22
DSP0226, 22
DSP0227, 22
DSP0243 1.1, 30

E

ECMA
368, 32
European Telecommunication Standardisation
Institute

TS 102 624-1, 32

F

Federal Bureau of Investigation
IAFIS-DOC-01078-8.1, 6

I

Institute of Electrical and Electronics
Engineers

802.15.4, 32
802.16e, 32, 32
802.1S, 32
802.20, 32
802.3, 37

International Electrotechnical Commission
61754-20-100, 37

Internet Engineering Task Force

draft-ietf-manet-dsr-09, 32
RFC 1034, 31
RFC 1035, 31
RFC 1112, 34, 37, 39
RFC 1191, 34, 37
RFC 1738, 24
RFC 1870, 7
RFC 1896, 7
RFC 1918, 34, 37
RFC 1997, 34, 39
RFC 2021, 22
RFC 2034, 7
RFC 2045, 7
RFC 2046, 7
RFC 2047, 7
RFC 2049, 7
RFC 2080, 36, 37
RFC 2181, 31
RFC 2256, 29
RFC 2365, 34, 39
RFC 2392, 23
RFC 2428, 31
RFC 2452, 22
RFC 2453, 37
RFC 2454, 22
RFC 2465, 22
RFC 2466, 22
RFC 2472, 36

RFC 2473, 36
RFC 2474, 34, 37
RFC 2545, 36
RFC 2557, 27
RFC 2765, 36
RFC 2782, 31
RFC 2784, 38
RFC 2798, 28, 29
RFC 2817, 24
RFC 2849, 28
RFC 2854, 24
RFC 2920, 7
RFC 3162, 21
RFC 3207, 7
RFC 3258, 31
RFC 3261, 10
RFC 3262, 10
RFC 3264, 10
RFC 3311, 10
RFC 3315, 30
RFC 3376, 34, 39
RFC 3461, 7
RFC 3526, 29
RFC 3550, 11
RFC 3561, 32
RFC 3605, 29
RFC 3618, 34, 39
RFC 3629, 7, 13, 18, 24
RFC 3633, 31
RFC 3646, 31
RFC 3676, 7
RFC 3711, 29
RFC 3775, 36
RFC 3776, 37
RFC 3898, 31
RFC 3913, 37
RFC 3973, 37
RFC 3986, 24, 29
RFC 4025, 31
RFC 4028, 10
RFC 4271, 35, 39
RFC 4287, 19, 24
RFC 4303, 38
RFC 4329, 24
RFC 4353, 10
RFC 4360, 35, 39
RFC 4411, 10, 11
RFC 4412, 10, 11
RFC 4510, 28
RFC 4511, 28
RFC 4512, 28
RFC 4513, 28
RFC 4514, 28
RFC 4515, 28
RFC 4516, 28
RFC 4517, 28
RFC 4518, 28
RFC 4519, 28, 29
RFC 4566, 10
RFC 4579, 10
RFC 4594, 35, 38
RFC 4627, 24
RFC 4632, 35, 38, 40
RFC 4733, 11
RFC 4754, 38
RFC 4760, 35, 40
RFC 4786, 31
RFC 4919, 32
RFC 4954, 7
RFC 5023, 24
RFC 5082, 35, 40
RFC 5147, 7
RFC 5280, 30
RFC 5321, 7
RFC 5322, 7, 29
RFC 5366, 10
RFC 5492, 35, 40
RFC 5519, 22
RFC 5545, 8, 9, 24
RFC 5546, 10
RFC 5555, 38
RFC 5568, 37
RFC 5771, 35, 38, 40
RFC 5903, 38
RFC 5905, 32
RFC 5936, 31
RFC 5966, 31
RFC 6047, 10

- RFC 6120, 13, 16
RFC 6121, 13, 16
RFC 6122, 13, 16
RFC 6152, 8
RFC 6184, 10
RFC 6286, 35, 40
RFC 6308, 35, 40
RFC 6382, 31
RFC 6477, 18
RFC 6621, 37
RFC 6665, 10
RFC 6724, 30
RFC 6762, 31
RFC 6763, 22
RFC 6793, 35, 37, 40
RFC 6891, 31
RFC 7094, 32
RFC 7153, 35, 40
RFC 7230, 24
RFC 7231, 24
RFC 7232, 24
RFC 7233, 24
RFC 7234, 25
RFC 7235, 25
RFC 7296, 38
RFC 7303, 19
RFC 7427, 38
RFC 7606, 35, 40
RFC 7667, 11
RFC 7670, 38
RFC 7761, 35, 40
RFC 826, 38
RFC 894, 35, 38
RFC 950, 35, 38
- ISO
19005-1, 8, 25
19005-2, 8, 25
19128, 18
19142, 18
32000-1, 8, 25
639-2, 19
- ISO/IEC
10918-1, 8, 25
10918-3, 8, 25
- 11179-3, 19
11801-1, 38
12087-5, 19
12087-5-cor1, 19
12087-5-cor2, 20
14750, 20
19794-2, 21
19794-5, 21
19794-6, 21
29500-1, 8, 25
- ITU Radiocommunication
TF 460-6, 32
- ITU Standardisation
E.123, 11, 12
E.164, 11, 12
G. 993-2, 30
G.652, 38
G.711, 11, 12
G.722.1 (2005) Corrigendum 1 (06/08), 11, 12
G.729, 12
H.264, 11, 12
J.241, 36, 39
M.2301, 36, 39
T.38, 9
X.509, 30
Y.1540, 36, 39
Y.1541, 36, 39
Y.1542, 36, 39
- M**
Microsoft
MS-SMB - 20130118, 30
Multilateral Interoperability Program
MIP Ver 4.2, 4
- N**
NATO
AC/322-D(2004)0024REV2, 22
ACP 117 NS-1(T), 33
ACP 122 NS-2(B), 33
ACP 190 NS-2(D), 4
ACP 198 NS-1(H), 34
TIDE/NVG, 2, 3
TIDE/TIDE-ID-SP, 23

- TIDE/TTB, 3
- TN-1417, 36, 37, 39
- NATO Standard
 - AComP-4711 Ed A Ver 1, 36, 40, 40, 41
 - AComP-5067 Ed A Ver 1, 40
 - ADatP-36A, 4, 5
 - ADatP-37 Ed A ver 1, 4, 5, 29
 - ADatP-4733 Ed A Ver 1, 3
 - ADatP-5644 (Study) Ed A Ver 1, 4, 23, 23
 - AEDP-04 Ed 2 Ver 1, 8, 12, 13, 20, 25
 - AEDP-07 Ed 2 Ver 1, 8, 12, 14, 20, 25
 - AEDP-08 Ed 3 Ver 1, 8, 12, 14, 20, 25
 - AEDP-12 Ed A Ver 1, 8, 12, 14, 20, 25
 - AEDP-16, 9, 13, 14, 20, 26
 - AEDP-17 Ed A Ver 1, 20
 - AEDP-19 Ed A Ver 1, 2, 2, 2, 19
 - AEP-76 Vol1 Ed A Ver 2, 3, 4, 5, 23
 - AEP-76 Vol2 Ed A Ver 2, 3, 4, 6, 23
 - AEP-76 Vol4 Ed A Ver 2, 3, 4, 6, 23
 - AEP-76 Vol5 Ed A Ver 2, 3, 4, 6, 23, 36, 39
 - AETP-4722 Ed. A Ver. 1, 5
 - AIDPP-01 ed. A version 1, 5
 - AIIntP-07 Ed A Ver 1, 29
 - AJMedP-2 Ed A Ver 1, 9, 13, 14
 - AJP-2.5 Ed A, 9, 13, 14, 26
 - APP-06 Ed D Ver 1, 3
 - ATDLP-5.11 Ed B Ver 1, 5, 18, 33, 34
 - ATDLP-5.16 Ed B Ver 1, 5, 18, 34
 - ATDLP-5.18 Ed A Ver 1, 2, 3, 5
 - ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Ver 2, 18, 33, 34
 - ATP-97 Ed A Ver 1, 9, 13, 14
 - NNSTD MISP-2015.1, 20
 - STANAG 3377, 9, 13, 14, 20, 26
 - STANAG 4444 Ed 2, 41
 - STANAG 4586 Ed 4, 33
 - STANAG 4705 Ed 1, 11, 13
 - STANAG 4706 Ed 1, 33
 - STANAG 4711 Ed 1, 36, 39
 - STANAG 4774 Ed 1, 9, 14, 26, 42
 - STANAG 4778 Ed 1, 9, 14, 26, 42
 - STANAG 5516 FT Ed 8, 2, 3, 5, 6
 - STANAG 5518 Ed 1, 6
 - STANAG 5525 Ed 1, 21
 - STANAG 5636 (Study) Ed 1, 9, 14, 26, 42
- NATO Study (expected)
 - AGeoP-26 Ed A Ver 1, 17
 - APP-11 Ed E, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13, 14, 20, 26
 - STANAG 4175 Ed 6, 33, 34, 41
 - STANAG 4538 Ed 2, 33
 - STANAG 5522 Ed 6 / ATDLP-5.22(B), 5, 18
 - STANAG 5616 Ed 7, 34
- NCI Agency
 - TN-1491 Edition 2, 8, 13, 25, 42
- NIST
 - FIPS PUB 180-4, 30
 - FIPS PUB 186-4, 30
 - FIPS PUB 197, 30
 - SP 800-56A Rev 3, 30
 - SP 800-56B Rev 1, 30
- O**
- OASIS
 - AVDL Specification - 01, 18
 - CAP 1.2, 33
 - ebms2, 23
 - saml, 29
 - STIX Version 2.0 Part 1, 42
 - STIX Version 2.0 Part 2, 42
 - STIX Version 2.0 Part 3, 42
 - STIX Version 2.0 Part 4, 42
 - STIX Version 2.0 Part 5, 42
 - ws-bpel, 21
 - ws-notif, 21
 - wsdd-discovery-1.1-spec, 23
 - wsn-ws_brokered_notification-1.3-spec-os, 21
 - wsn-ws_topics-1.3-spec-os, 21
 - wsrp-specification-2.0, 27
 - wss-v1.1-spec-os-SwAProfile, 19
 - xacml-3.0-core-spec-os, 22
- Open GIS Consortium
 - 01-009, 18
 - 05-007r7, 17
 - 05-047r3, 3, 17
 - 06-042, 18
 - 06-050r3, 28
 - 07-067r5, 4
 - 07-147r2, 17

09-025r2, 18
 1.1, 26
 Open Grid Forum
 draft-ogf-ogsa-spec-1.5-011, 33
 Open Source Geospatial Foundation
 1.8.2, 17
 OpenSearch.org
 OpenSearch 1.1 Draft 4, 27
 opensearch11d6, 19

R

RSS Advisory Board
 2.0, 19, 26

T

The Open Group
 C310, 32
 C702, 30
 C706, 30
 F209a, 29
 P702, 21
 tm-forum
 eTOM Rel.13, 22
 TMF621, 6, 26
 TMF622, 26
 TR250, 6, 26

U

United States of America - Department of Defense
 DIN: DOD_BTf_TS_EBTS_
 Mar09_02.00.00, 22
 DIN: DOD_BTf_TS_EBTS_
 Nov06_01.02.00, 22
 MIL-STD-6017 D, 19
 OTH-G Rev. C, 2
 OTH-T Gold Baseline 2007, 2

USB.org
 wusb, 33

W

W3C
 CR-cors-20130129, 26
 NOTE-SOAP-20000508, 26
 NOTE-wsci-20020808, 28

NOTE-wsdl-20010315, 26
 NOTE-wsdl20-soap11-binding-20070626, 27
 note-xhtml1-schema-20020902, 9, 27
 REC-css-namespaces-3-20140320, 27
 REC-css-style-attr-20131107, 27
 REC-CSS2-2011067, 27
 REC-css3-color-20110607, 27
 REC-css3-mediaqueries-20120619, 27
 REC-css3-selectors-20110929, 27
 REC-html5-20141028, 9, 27
 REC-ws-addr-core-20060509, 21, 26
 REC-ws-metadata-exchange-20111213, 28
 REC-wsdl20-20070626, 23
 REC-xforms-20031014, 28
 REC-xlink11-20100506, 24
 REC-xml-20081126, 19, 27
 REC-xml11-20060816, 24
 REC-xmlschema-1-20041028, 27
 REC-xmlschema-2-20041028, 27
 SOAP Version 1.2, 23
 WD-html5-20121025, 7
 WD-xquery-20030502, 29
 Web Services Interoperability Organisation
 AttachmentsProfile-1.0-2006-04-20, 21
 BP12, 21
 SimpleSoapBindingProfile-1.0-2004-08-24, 21
 wsbp, 21

X

XMPP Standards Foundation
 XEP-0004, 14, 16
 XEP-0012, 14, 16
 XEP-0030, 15, 16
 XEP-0045, 15, 16
 XEP-0047, 15, 16
 XEP-0049, 15, 15, 16, 16
 XEP-0054, 15, 16
 XEP-0055, 15, 16
 XEP-0059, 15, 16
 XEP-0065, 15, 16
 XEP-0082, 15, 17
 XEP-0092, 15, 17
 XEP-0114, 15, 15, 17, 17

XEP-0160, 15, 17
XEP-0198, 15, 17
XEP-0199, 15, 17
XEP-0202, 15, 17
XEP-0203, 15, 17
XEP-0220, 16, 17
XEP-0258, 16, 17
XEP-0313, 16, 17

DRAFT

APPENDIX A. CANDIDATE PROFILES

A.1. INTRODUCTION

011. The NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles include the set of Candidate Profiles listed below.

Table A.1. Candidate Profiles

| Service Area | Title |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Abstract | |
| URI | |
| Federated Mission Networking | Proposed FMN Spiral 4 Profile |
| This document defines the proposed Standards Profile for Federated Mission Networking (FMN) Spiral 4. The FMN Standards Profiles provides a suite of interoperability standards and other standardized profiles for interoperability of selected community of interest services, core services and communications services in a federation of mission networks. It places the required interoperability requirements, standards and specifications in context for FMN Affiliates. | |
| Proposed FMN Spiral 4 Profile | FMN4 |

This page is intentionally left blank